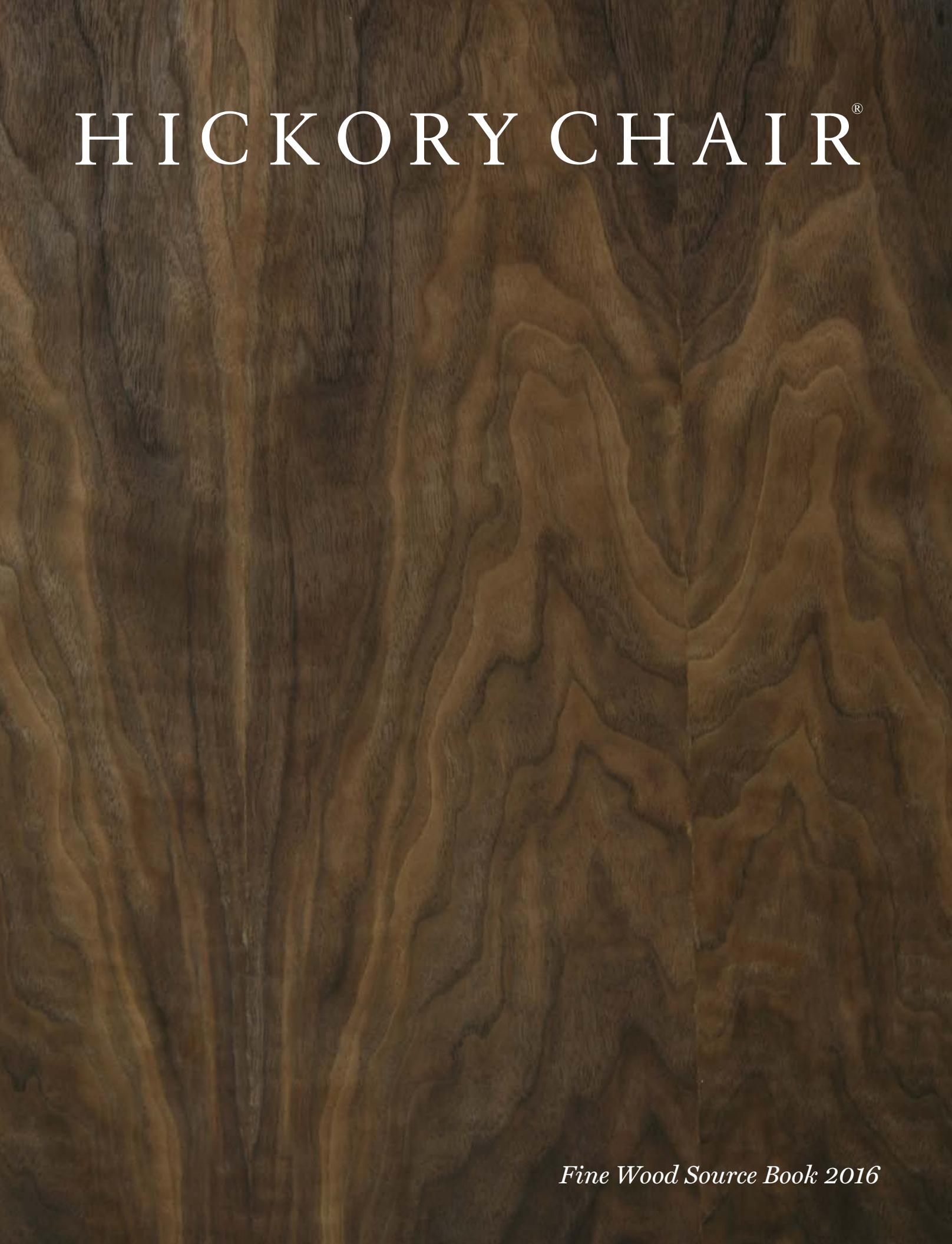


HICKORY CHAIR[®]



Fine Wood Source Book 2016

SINCE 1911, TALENTED ARTISANS IN THE NORTH CAROLINA WORKROOM
of Hickory Chair have enjoyed collaborating with people like you to create a very
personal experience creating special one-of-a-kind pieces. They are ready to
personalize furniture to reflect your personal style.

A deep passion for American craftsmanship has passed through the generations of
artisans and craftsmen who have chosen Hickory Chair as their home. This passion
is only surpassed by their determination to make furniture in America with quality
and value.

We invite you to take full advantage of our timeless designs, endless personalization
options and premium materials. We would be honored to help you create a
handcrafted table, chest or custom cabinet that reflects our attention to detail and,
most importantly, your personal vision of timeless style.

Throughout this sourcebook, you will find a wide range of designs, as well as sections
explaining the many ways these designs can be customized and finished. We intend
the pieces showcased in this 2016 Fine Wood Sourcebook as inspiration. Nearly
every piece is available for customization. We believe that if you can imagine it our
artisans can likely help you create it. So why settle when a one-of-a-kind piece could
be the perfect solution? With Hickory Chair, you're just weeks away from fine wood
furniture that's made to order, made to last — and made just for you.





Introduction	page 2
Personalization Story	page 4
Designers & Licensed Collections	page 6
Fine Furnishings	
Dining & Center Tables	page 9
Personal Preferences	page 62
Dining Chairs	page 67
Bar & Counter Stools	page 97
Dining Cabinets & Bookcases	page 103
Cabinets, Chests & Side Tables	page 199
Mirrors	page 341
Beds	page 141
Cocktail Tables	page 261
Consoles & Desks	page 303
Game Tables	page 335
Lighting & Accents	page 353
Made To Order®	
Finishes	page 362
Artist's Studio	page 373
Customer's Own Hardware®	page 379
Ferrules & Casters	page 387
Special Construction	page 389
Visual Indexes	
Product Index	page 393
Designer Index	page 405
Numerical Index	page 412
Name Index	page 416
Design Details	page 420

4087-71 Carved Chest, 7637-24 Jackson Chair.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.

Welcome to Hickory Chair

The North Carolina workroom of Hickory Chair is filled with hundreds of talented artisans who transform sustainably sourced kiln-dried lumber and beautiful veneers into some of the finest made-to-order furniture in the world. Here, your custom requests and unique specifications aren't just considered or perhaps accommodated - they're welcomed. Whether you'd like to add luxurious trims and fringes to our seating, change cabinet doors or a tabletop, or suggest another configuration for a chest or bed, our network of dealers and designers and our talented craftspeople will be happy to help. We invite you to experience Hickory Chair. Why settle when you can have it made to order, made to last and made just for you.



OUR PASSION FOR CRAFTSMANSHIP

it takes heart to make one-of-a-kind pieces to order

For over 100 years, Hickory Chair woodworkers have taken great pride in crafting fine furniture that reflects the heart and skill of a true artisan and the quality standards of a true industry leader. Our North Carolina workroom is unlike any other. Our artisans practice time-honored furniture making techniques balanced with today's most efficient lean manufacturing practices resulting in a unique environment where quality materials are transformed by hand into heirloom-quality home furnishings.

Our artisans lovingly make each piece as if it was going in their own home.

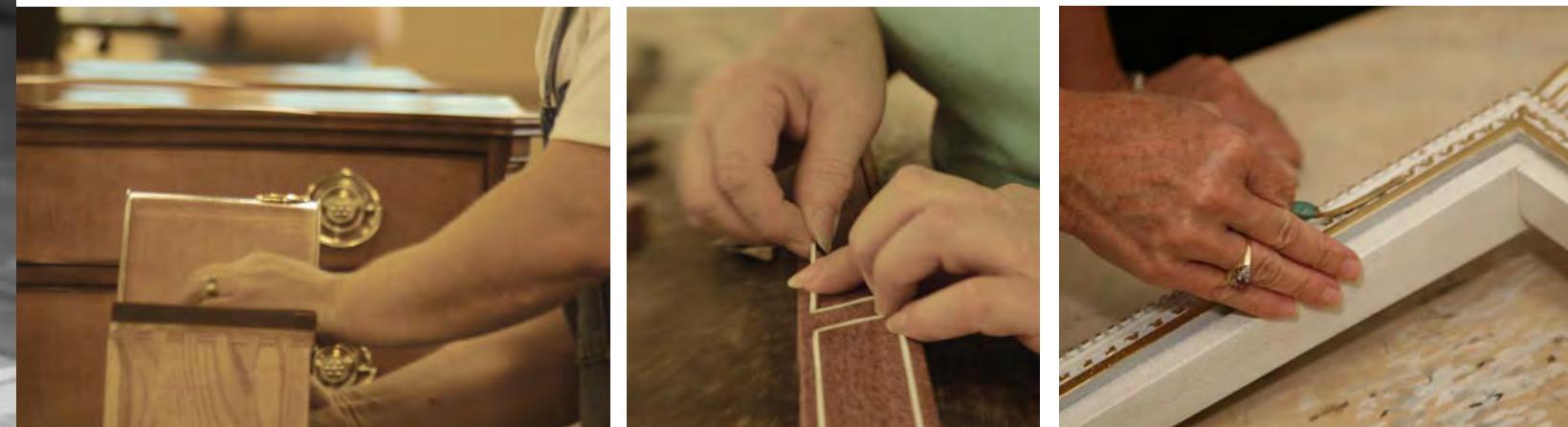


Made in our workroom

Our artisans and craftsmen are ready to create something special just for you. Intimate and more flexible than a factory, our workroom is filled with generations of talented craftsmen who collaborate each day to create one-of-a-kind pieces that are made to order. Our lean culture allows us to be nimble and creative. With your imagination and our skill endless possibilities await. Whether you choose one of our classic styles or desire to create a custom piece, we are ready to help you make your vision a reality. We invite you to join us in a special journey of collaboration to create an iconic piece for your home.

Once you select your favorite Hickory Chair item you have the freedom to create. Perhaps you will choose a standard design, a piece from our Made To Measure™ program or a piece that with a special construction would transform it perfectly for your home. Perhaps a combining a dining table top with a base from another style, selecting wooden or antique mirrored doors in lieu of standard clear glass doors, the decision is up to you. You can request a different wood species our Customer's Own Veneer® program along with a paint or stain finish to transform a classic piece to casual or modern. The artists in our Artist Studio are ready to hand-paint a decorative motif or striping pattern to accentuate the shape of the piece. Once made and finished you can adorn it with one of our stocked hardware choices, hardware from another piece or you can send us your own hardware for our craftsmen to mount – the choice is yours from our Customer's Own Hardware® program.

We invite you to experience Hickory Chair where you're just weeks away from furniture that's made to order, made to last - and made just for you.



The icons to the right are used throughout this catalog to make it easy to identify items that can be personalized with optional finishes, made-to-measure dimensions, mix and match configurations, casters and swivels.

-  = Optional finishes available
-  = Made to Measure Program
-  = Customer's Own Hardware® Program
-  = Personal Preferences Dining Program
-  = Optional finishes available on casters and ferrules with casters
-  = Optional finishes available on ferrules
-  = Customer's Own Veneer®

ENDURING STYLE: *timeless designs and talented partners*



Albert Sack

Like many of the magnificent pieces of furniture he found, appraised, bought and sold over the last seven decades, Albert Sack was himself an icon of the American antiques world. Known for his integrity, sage advice, friendly demeanor and expert eye, he was routinely consulted until his passing in 2011 by anyone in need of advice or assistance from a top authority in American antiques. Sack graciously collaborated with Hickory Chair to design and produce a collection of versatile, Federal-style introductions that translates our nation's proud heritage of perfectly proportioned and passionately crafted furniture into classics for modern interiors.



Mariette Himes Gomez

From her tenure as an associate of design luminaries like Edward Durrell Stone and Albert Hadley to the founding of Gomez & Associates in 1975, Mariette Himes Gomez has always articulated a blend of characteristically clean yet traditional styles. Her eponymous Hickory collection is an inspiring study in elegant balance and contrasts, using the finest materials and reflecting exquisite details and finishes. The result is a refreshing iteration of classic style and contemporary significance — all made uniquely personal with Hickory's range of custom options.



Alexa Hampton®

Like her father, design legend Mark Hampton, Alexa Hampton® has the rare ability to make classic design comfortable – and make people comfortable with classic design. Her hallmark style has been translated into a collection of made-to-order furniture by Hickory, with each design exhibiting Hampton's sophisticated eye as well as her passion for distinct geometries, proportion, contrast and composition. The collection also showcased her rare talent for designing furniture that combines classic inspiration with modern sensitivities to comfort, scale and elegant, personalized details.



Suzanne Kasler®

For over twenty years, Atlanta-based designer Suzanne Kasler has worked closely with clients and architects to incorporate practical sensibilities into spaces, creating an environment reflective of her clients' personality and lifestyle. Suzanne Kasler is known for her love of all things French and brings a fresh mix of Continental flavor and classic style to her interiors. By mixing both antiques and modern pieces, she creates environments that are timeless, sophisticated, and, most importantly, livable.



Hable for Hickory Chair

Sisters Susan and Katherine Hable founded Hable Construction in 1998. They named their textile design company after the road building business their great-grandfather founded in Texas in the early 20th century. Hable Construction now means vibrant fabrics and utilitarian products built to last, just like their great-grandfather's roads. As domestic production has always been of the utmost importance, Hable has aimed to employ printers, creators, and manufacturers in the United States to transform their original paintings into fine textiles and products. This groundbreaking partnership between Hable Construction and Hickory Chair is the first to pair an American textile brand with a domestic furniture maker.



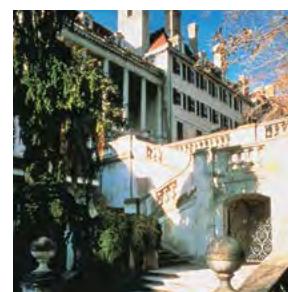
Traditions Made Modern® Collection

Comprised of pieces inspired by artifacts from the Museum of International Folk Art and the New Mexico History Museum in Santa Fe, the Traditions Made Modern® Collection bridges history and today's casual modern aesthetic. Finding inspiration in historically rich artifacts, Hickory Chair designers engaged in extensive research with Museum curators to honor the craftsmen that made the original pieces as they designed new forms. Respecting the shape, scale, textures, patterns and materials of these artifacts, this new collection is comprised of iconic bedroom, dining room and living room pieces that feature the diverse customization of the craftsmen in Hickory Chair's workroom. A percentage of every sale is returned to the Museum to support preservation and education efforts.



James River Collection

Since 1941, Hickory Chair has created classic forms inspired by the antiques found in the elegantly appointed interiors of plantation homes along the James River in Virginia. Now celebrating its 75th year, this period collection recaptures the spirit and details that embodied genuine 18th-century design, including balance in scale, refinement in shapes and lines, intricate inlays and crisp carvings, acanthus leaves, shells, and ball and claw feet. Each James River piece is crafted to Old World standards and patinas are hand-rubbed to a depth that reflects lasting beauty and unmistakable personalization with every finish selection.



Winterthur Country Estate Collection

Drawn from the library and antiques of the Winterthur Museum, the Winterthur Country Estate Collection pays homage to classic American design and H. F DuPont's vision of assembling the greatest examples of American furnishings into authentic room settings. Whether conceived individually or combined in groupings, Hickory Chair's reproductions and adaptations carry on the legacy of Winterthur while adding myriad options for custom finishing and personalization. A percentage of every sale goes back to the Museum to support preservation and education efforts.

**6413-23 Montgomery Chair, 181-71/182-71 Ingold Round Expansion Top
with 4-Leg Base, 8035-01 Vicki Small Hurricane and 8035-02 Vicki Large
Hurricane.** See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



DINING & CENTER TABLES

Finding the perfect dining or center table is easy with our extensive assortment of dining tables. Select modern or traditional or perhaps formal or casual. Design your own table by selecting the top from one table with the base from another in our Personal Preferences Dining Table program.

8540-10 Oliver Dining Table, 8511-02 Loretta Side Chair, 8506-01 Tate Arm Chair, 8506-11 Tate Arm Chair with Solid Light Gold Decoration on Legs.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.





7940-10 Rudyard Dining Table Top
7941-10 Rudyard Dining Table Base
 w88-136 D42 H30
 Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Mocha finish is shown. Brushed Steel Stretcher is standard. Extends to 136 inches with two 24-inch leaves installed. Optional leaf bag available as 1040-00.

 Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



140-10 Artisan Chamfered Corner Dining Table - Ash
 w76-148 D52½ H30½
 Dark Walnut finish with Antique Bronze ferrules standard. Optional finishes available as 140-70. Ebony finish top with Weathered Mineral finish base and optional Antique Silver ferrules shown. Extends to 148 inches with three 24-inch leaves installed. Optional leaf bag available as 1040-00. Optional Antique Brass and Antique Bronze ferrules available.

  1911 Collection



8540-10 Oliver Dining Table
 w96-140 D42 H30
 Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Ebony finish shown. Extends to 140-inches with two 22-inch leaves installed. Leaf Bag available as 1040-00.

 Hable for Hickory Chair™ Collection



140-11 Artisan Chamfered Corner Dining Table - Mahogany
 w76-148 D52½ H30½
 Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver ferrules standard. Optional finishes available as 140-71. Dark Walnut finish apron with Tawny finish top and legs and optional Antique Bronze ferrules shown. Extends to 148 inches with three 24-inch leaves installed. Optional leaf bag available as 1040-00. Optional Antique Brass and Antique Bronze ferrules available.

  1911 Collection



7911-23 Milton Chair; 7940-70/7941-70 Rudyard Dining Table Top and Base; 7948-70 Rocco Sideboard; and 8000-05 Laura Lamp. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.

Made To Measure™ Tables

Talented craftsmen give you true personalization with the Ceylon, Circles, Hutton and Milo series of tables. These tables are hand made upon receipt of your order. With your choice of size, veneer and finish a one-of-a-kind table will be created just for you. See page 273 for the easy steps for ordering M2M Tables.



DINING & CENTER TABLES



2492-51 Milo M2M Dining/Game Table
w16-72 d16-52 h30 (SHOWN w48 d28)
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 2492-51. COV® Mahogany top, Dark Walnut finish base with contrasting Tawny top shown.

James River Collection



5240-10 Lincoln Dining Table
w72-120 d46 h30
Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Burnished Brass ferrules and decoration standard. Extends to 120-inches with two 24-inch leaves installed. Optional leaf storage bag available as 1040-00.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



178-51 Hutton M2M Dining/Game Table
w16-72 d16-52 h30 (SHOWN w40 d40)
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver collars standard. Optional finishes available as 178-51. COV® Ash top, optional Antique Bronze collars, Tawny finish base and Ebony finish top shown. Optional Antique Brass and Antique Bronze collars available.

1911 Collection



6240-10 Francois Dining Table
w88-136 d44 h30
Oxford finish with Soft Brass ferrules standard. Optional finishes available as 6240-70. Optional Saddle finish shown. Extends to 136 inches with two 24-inch leaves installed. Optional leaf bags available as 1040-00.

Winterthur Country Estate Collection

5240-70 Lincoln Dining Table, 5245-70 Jefferson Sideboard with 5245-80 Jefferson Sideboard Stone Top, 5210-02 Jefferson Side Chair, 2100-486 Black Snakeskin Stone Inlaid Urn, 2100-485 Brown Snakeskin Stone Urn, 2100-476 Black Stone Tazza, 1654-732 Pair of Brass Candlesticks, 1654-735 Ebony Bronze Finished Candlesticks, 1000-535 Multi-Stone Inlay Obelisk. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.





5340-10 Gustav Rectangular Dining

Table - Figure 8 Apron

w60-108 d44½ h30

Oxford is the standard finish as shown.
Optional finishes available as 5340-70. Any
Hickory Chair striping color and technique
on any Alternative or Premium finish
available as: 5340-40. Extends to 108 inches
with two 24-inch leaves installed. Optional
leaf bag available as 1040-00.

 Alexa Hampton® Collection



5340-12 Gustav Rectangular Dining

Table - Plain Apron

w60-108 d44½ h30

Oxford is the standard finish as shown.
Optional finishes available as 5340-72.
Extends to 108 inches with two 24-inch
leaves installed. Optional leaf bag available
as 1040-00.

 Alexa Hampton® Collection



5340-10 Gustav Rectangular Dining Table,

5347-10 Drake Cabinet Base, 5350-02 Ilsa

Side Chair. See Design Details for finish
specifications, Page 420.



1533-01 Velours Arm Chair; 1533-02 Velours Side Chair, 1340-70 Chateau Reeded Apron Dining Table; 1548-70 Tuxedo Sideboard; 1692-10 Stella Mirror; 8005-02 Yancey Floor Lamp; 1504-37 Leigh Armless Chair and 930-96 Bolster. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



1340-10 Chateau Dining Table

w88-136 D44 H30

Light Walnut is the standard finish. Option:
Tawny finish is shown. Extends to 136 inches
with two 24-inch leaves installed. Optional leaf
bag available as 1040-00.

 Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1343-10 Worth Dining Table Top

1344-10 Worth Dining Table Base

w76-124 D44 H30

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional
Tawny finish is shown. Extends to 124 inches
with two 24-inch leaves installed. Optional leaf
bag available as 1040-00.

 Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1343-70/1344-70 Worth Dining Table; 1332-12 Trouvais Side Chair; 1591-10/12 Montpelier
Console w/Glass Top; and 1399-10 Gigi Octagonal Mirror. 1351-404 Hable Large Fireplace
Screen is from Maitland-Smith. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



9540-70 Atelier Dining Table, 9503-01 Atelier Arm Chair, 9503-02 Atelier Side Chair, 9569-70 Muse Tall Upholstered Cabinet, 145-70 Artisan Grand Credenza. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.

**743-10 Baylis Dining Table Top (Only)**w54 d54 h1 $\frac{1}{4}$ **744-10 Baylis Three Leg Base (Only)**w37 $\frac{1}{2}$ d37 $\frac{1}{2}$ h28 $\frac{3}{4}$

The Baylis Table Top is standard in Saddle finish. The Baylis Three Leg Base is standard in Dark Walnut finish. Antique Bronze ferrules standard. Saddle finish shown as 744-40.

Hartwood Collection

**740-10 Aberdeen Dining Table**w76-148 d50 h29 $\frac{3}{4}$

Saddle is the standard finish.

Optional finishes available as 740-70.

Optional Java finish shown. Extends to 148 inches with three 24-inch leaves installed. Optional leaf bag available as 1040-00.

Hartwood Collection

**741-10 Baylis Expansion Table Top**

w80-128 d42 h5

Dark Walnut finish standard. Optional finishes available as 741-70. Optional River Rock finish shown. Extends to 128-inches with two 24-inch leaves installed. Optional leaf bags available as 1040-00.

742-10 Baylis Trestle Basew58 $\frac{1}{2}$ d33 $\frac{3}{4}$ h26 $\frac{1}{4}$

Dark Walnut finish with Antique Bronze ferrules standard. Optional finishes available as 742-70. Optional River Rock, Saddle or Java finishes are available as 742-40. Optional Weathered Stone paint shown.

Archive Collection

**9540-10 Atelier Dining Table**L88-136 d44 h30 $\frac{1}{4}$

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9540-70. Extends to 136 inches with two 24-inch leaves installed. Leaf Bags available as 1040-00. Optional Ebony finish shown.

Atelier Collection

741-70/742-70 Baylis Expansion Dining Table Top with Base, 329-29
Charles Hassocks, 129-01/129-02 Handler Arm and Side Chairs, 3388-10
Atkins Vitrine, 8012-01 Darise Chandelier, 8035-01 Vicki Small Hurricanes
and 8035-02 Vicki Large Hurricanes. See Design Details for finish
specifications, page 420.



1538-10 Piedmont 54-Inch Square**Table Top (only)**

w54 d54 h1

Light Walnut is the standard finish.
 Optional finishes available as 1538-70.
 Optional Scrubbed Ash on top only
 available as 1538-40 as shown.

**1539-10 Piedmont Square Table Base (only) - Dining Height**

w33 d33 h28

Light Walnut is the standard finish.
 Optional finishes available as 1539-70.
 Birch paint shown. Optional Scrubbed Ash
 finish available as 1539-40.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection

9843-11 Campagne 60-Inch Dining Table Top (only)

dia60 h1½

Oxford is the standard finish. Scrubbed
 Ash finish available as 9843-41 as shown,
 optional finishes available as 9843-71.

Atelier Collection

**1539-10 Piedmont Square Table Base (only) - Dining Height**

w33 d33 h28

Light Walnut is the standard finish.
 Optional finishes available as 1539-70.
 Scrubbed Ash finish available as 1539-40.
 Optional Weathered French Grey paint
 shown.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection

1540-10 Piedmont 90-Inch**Table Top (only)** w90 d41½ h1

Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional
 finishes available as 1540-70. Optional
 Scrubbed Ash on top only available as 1540-40.
 Dark Walnut finish shown.

**1541-10 Piedmont 90-Inch****Table Base (only) shown** w66 d41 h29½

Light Walnut is the standard finish.
 Optional finishes available as 1541-70.
 Scrubbed Ash finish available as 1539-41.
 Dark Walnut finish shown.

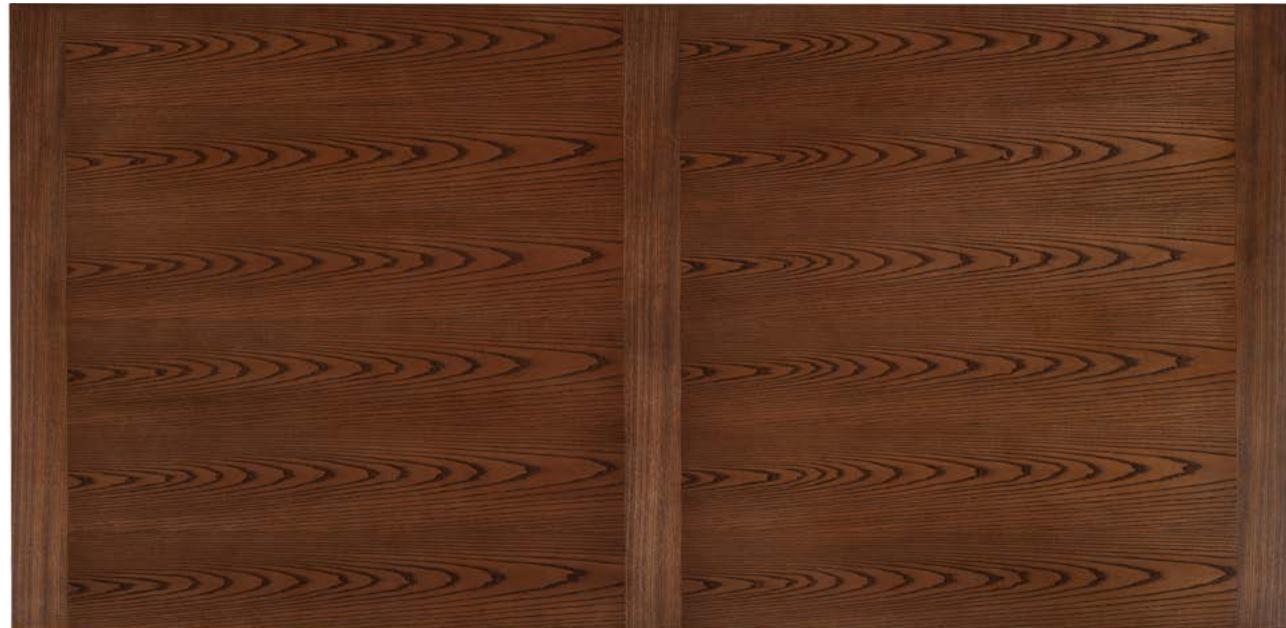
Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1509-23 Chastain Chair Shown with 1509-18 Chastain Slipcover, 1540-40 / 1541-40 Piedmont 90-Inch Table.
 See Design Details for Finish Specifications, page 420.



9135-10/9136-10 Folmer Large Pedestal and Wood Top, 9102-01 Sheraton Dining Arm Chair, 9102-02 Sheraton Dining Side Chair, 9145-70 Harvey Sideboard/Media Credenza, 9100-01 Empire Occasional Chair, 9101-60 Gabriel Bench, and 9107-29 Traveler's Ottoman. See Design Details for Finish Specifications, page 420.



9130-10 Folmer Small Pedestal
W28 D28½ H29¼
Mocha is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9130-70.

9135-10 Folmer Large Pedestal (shown)
W60 D28½ H29¼
Mocha is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 9135-70.

9136-10 Folmer Wood Top - 72" x 44"
(shown)
W72 D44 H1¼
Mocha is the standard finish as shown.

9137-10 Folmer Wood Top - 90" x 44"
W90 D44 H1¼
Mocha is the standard finish.

Traditions Made Modern® Collection



Astor Walnut Top available in 22-inch and 48-inch sizes.

784-21 Astor 48-Inch Wood Dining Table Top
DIA48 H1½
Saddle is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 784-71.

Hartwood Collection



9130-10 Folmer Small Pedestal (shown)
W28 D28½ H29¼
Mocha is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 9130-70.

9131-10 Folmer Glass Top - 48" (shown)
DIA 48 H5/8
9132-10 Folmer Glass Top - 54"
DIA 54 H5/8

9133-10 Folmer Glass Top - 60"
DIA 60 H5/8
Clear glass with bevel edge.

9134-10 Folmer Glass Top - 72" x 42"
W72 D42 H5/8
Clear glass with bevel edge. This top requires either 2 small or 1 large pedestal.

Traditions Made Modern® Collection

2470-30 Baltimore Dining Table Top, 2473-30 Saber Leg Pedestal Base, 810-02
Rhode Island Chippendale Side Chair, 810-01 Rhode Island Chippendale Arm
Chair, 2131-30 Sideboard. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.





2467-10 Newport Dining Table
Top (only) w96-144 d46 h1
 Medium Mahogany is the standard finish.
 Optional finishes available as 2467-70. Dark Walnut finish shown. Requires two pedestal bases. Extends to 144 inches with two 24-inch leaves installed. Optional leaf bag available as 1040-00.



2476-11 Newport Dining Table
Pedestal Base (only) w37 d37 h28½
 Medium Mahogany finish with Antique Brass casters standard. Optional finishes available as 2476-71. Optional Dark Walnut finish with Antique Rub Light Gold striping shown. Available as a pair as 2476-30; pair available in optional finish as 2476-70. Antique Brass casters standard. Optional Satin Nickel casters available.

James River Collection

9843-10 Campagne 48-Inch Dining Table
Top (only)
 Dia48 h1½
 Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9843-70. Antique Worn White paint shown. Scrubbed Ash finish available as 9843-40.



2476-11 Newport Single Pedestal Base (only)
 w37 d37 h28¾
 Medium Mahogany finish with Antique Brass casters standard. Optional finishes available as 2476-71. Antique Worn White paint shown. Available as a pair as 2476-30; pair available in optional finish as 2476-70. Antique Brass casters standard. Optional Satin Nickel casters available.

James River Collection



2470-30 Baltimore Double Pedestal Dining Table Top (only)
 w72-116 d46 h1
 Medium Mahogany is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 2470-70. Requires two pedestal bases. Extends to 116 inches with two 22-inch leaves installed. Optional leaf bag available as 1040-00.

2473-11 Fluted Saber Leg Pedestal Base (only)
 w31½ d31½ h28¾
 Medium Mahogany is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 2473-71. Available as a pair as 2473-30; pair available in optional finish as 2473-70. Antique Brass casters standard. Optional Satin Nickel casters available.

James River Collection



2451-42 Baltimore Round Dining Table Top (only)
 dia.42 h1
 Medium Mahogany is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 2451-72.

James River Collection

181-71 Ingold Round Expansion Top, 182-71 Ingold 4-Leg Base, 2605-21 Lindsay Chair and 329-29 Charles Hassock. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



181-10 Ingold Round Expansion Top(only) - Ash
w54-78 d54 h1½Dark Walnut is the standard finish.
Optional finishes available as 180-70.**181-11 Ingold Round Expansion Top**(only) - Mahogany (Shown)
w54-78 d54 h1½Dark Walnut is the standard finish.
Optional finishes available as 181-71.
Oxford finish shown.Extends to 78 inches with one 24-inch leaf
installed. Optional leaf bag available as
1040-00.181-71 Ingold Round Expansion Table Top -
Mahogany shown with 182-71 Ingold 4-Leg Base.**182-10 Ingold 4-Leg Base (only) - Ash**

w30½ d30½ h26½

Dark Walnut is the standard finish with
Antique Bronze casters standard. Optional
Antique Brass and Antique Silver casters
available.**182-11 Ingold 4-Leg Base (only) -
Mahogany (Shown)**

w30½ d30½ h26½

Dark Walnut is the standard finish with
Antique Silver casters standard. Optional
finishes available as 182-71. Optional
Antique Brass and Antique Bronze casters
available. Oxford finish with Antique Brass
casters shown.

1911 Collection

**7640-10 Library/Dining Table**

w84-128 d42 h31

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional
finishes available as 7640-70. Extends to
128 inches with two 22-inch leaves installed.
Optional leaf bag available as 1040-00.
Optional Oxford finish shown.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection

180-10 Ingold Oval Expansion Top(only) - Ash
w80-128 d48 h1½Dark Walnut is the standard finish.
Optional finishes available as 181-70.**180-11 Ingold Oval Expansion Top**
(only) - Mahogany

w80-128 d48 h1½

Dark Walnut is the standard finish.
Optional finishes available as 180-71.
Oxford finish and Silver stem casters
shown.Extends to 128 inches with two 24-inch
leaves installed. Optional leaf bag
available as 1040-00.180-71 Ingold Oval Expansion Table Top (only) with optional
COV™ Kingwood veneer with a pair of 185-70 Ingold 3-Leg Bases -
Mahogany. Oxford finish with Antique Silver casters shown.**185-10 Ingold 3-Leg Base (only) - Ash**

w30½ d30½ h28½

Dark Walnut is the standard finish.

**185-11 Ingold 3-Leg Base (only) -
Mahogany**

w30½ d30½ h28½

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Oxford
finish and Silver stem casters shown.

1911 Collection

**2445-16 Mercer Dining Table Top**

w78-102 d42 h1

Oxford is the standard finish. Optional
finishes available as 2445-76. Kohl finish
shown. Extends to 102 inches with one
24-inch leaf installed. Optional leaf bag
available as 1040-00.**2444-16 Mercer Dining Table Base**

w55½ d30 h29

Oxford is the standard finish as shown.
Optional finishes available as 2444-76.

James River Collection



2445-76 Mercer Dining Table Top, 2444-76 Mercer Dining Table Base, 5351-02 LeeLee Side Chairs, and 145-71 Artisan Grand Cabinet. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



2642-10 Boden Round Mahogany Dining Table with Leaf
 DIA.42 H30 $\frac{1}{4}$
 Oxford is the standard finish with Antique Brass ferrules as shown. Optional finishes available as 2642-70. Optional Antique Nickel ferrules available. Extends to 66 inches with one 24-inch leaf installed. Optional leaf bag available as 1040-00.

James River Collection



Choate Dining Table shown with three leaves. Center leaf standard with legs.



2642-11 Boden Round Ash Dining Table with Leaf
 DIA.42 H30 $\frac{1}{4}$
 Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 2642-71. Ebony finish with standard Antique Nickel ferrules shown. Optional Antique Brass ferrules available. Extends to 66 inches with one 24-inch leaf installed. Optional leaf bag available as 1040-00.

James River Collection



1543-10 Choate Dining Table
 W54-126 D54 H30 $\frac{1}{4}$
 Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 1543-70. Light Walnut with Antique Rub Light Gold striping shown (bottom). Dark Walnut with Antique Rub Light Gold striping shown (top). Extends to 126 inches with three 24-inch leaves installed. The apron of the table has brass fluted details capping each leg that terminates with Antique brass ferrules. Center support legs are standard with or without leaves. Optional leaf bag available as 1040-00.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1567-70 Bridgewater Chest, 1543-70 Choate Dining Table,
1552-02 Amsterdam Side Chair. See Design Details for
finish specifications, Page 420.

5341-12 Gustav Round Dining Table Top - Plain Apron, 5342-10 Gustav Pedestal Base, 5300-22 Grant Chair, 5467-10 Maxwell Chest and 5499-40 Robin Mirror. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



5341-12 Gustav Round Dining Table

Top - Plain Apron (only)
w60-84 d60 h1 $\frac{1}{4}$

Oxford is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 5341-72. Extends to 84 inches with one 24-inch leaf installed.

5342-10 Gustav Single Pedestal Base (only)

w42 d42 h26 $\frac{1}{4}$
Oxford is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 5342-70. Any Hickory Chair striping color and technique on any Alternative or Premium finish available as 5342-40.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



5341-10 Gustav Round Dining Table

Top - Figure 8 Apron (only)
w60-84 d60 h30

Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5341-70. Optional Chippy White paint shown. Any Hickory Chair striping color and technique on any Alternative or Premium finish available as 5341-40. Extends to 84 inches with one 24-inch leaf installed.

5342-10 Gustav Single Pedestal Base (only)

w42 d42 h26 $\frac{1}{4}$
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5342-70. Optional Chippy White paint shown. Any Hickory Chair striping color and technique on any Alternative or Premium finish available as 5342-40.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



141-10 Artisan Round
Table Top (only) - Ash
 DIA72 H1 $\frac{1}{4}$
 Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 141-70. Tawny finish shown.

142-10 Artisan Pedestal Table
Base (only) - Ash
 w36 $\frac{1}{2}$ D36 $\frac{1}{2}$ H28 $\frac{3}{4}$
 Dark Walnut finish with Antique Bronze hardware standard. Optional finishes available as 142-10. Tawny finish with Antique Bronze hardware shown. Optional Antique Brass and Antique Silver hardware available.

1911 Collection



184-10 Ingold Round Center
Table Top (only) - Ash
 DIA40 H1 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 184-70. Weathered Mineral paint shown.

185-10 Ingold Round Center
Table 3-Leg Base (only) - Ash
 w30 $\frac{1}{4}$ D30 H28 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Dark Walnut finish with Antique Bronze casters standard. Optional finishes available as 185-70. Weathered Mineral paint with Antique Silver casters shown. Optional Antique Silver and Antique Brass casters available.

1911 Collection



141-11 Artisan Round Table Top (only) - Mahogany
 DIA72 H1 $\frac{1}{4}$
 Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 141-71.

142-11 Artisan Pedestal Table Base (only) - Mahogany
 w36 $\frac{1}{2}$ D36 $\frac{1}{2}$ H28 $\frac{3}{4}$
 Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver ferrules standard as shown. Optional finishes available as 142-71. Optional Antique Brass and Antique Bronze hardware available.

1911 Collection



184-11 Ingold Round Center
Table Top (only) - Mahogany
 DIA40 H1 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 184-71. Tawny finish shown.

185-11 Ingold Round Center Table 3-Leg Base (only) - Mahogany
 w30 $\frac{1}{4}$ D30 $\frac{1}{4}$ H28 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver casters standard. Optional finishes available as 185-71. Tawny finish with optional Antique Bronze casters shown. Optional Antique Brass and Antique Bronze casters available.

1911 Collection

1643/1644-10 Arden
Expansion Dining Table,
1552-02 Amsterdam
Side Chairs, 1696-70
Knollwood Bookcase. See
Design Details for finish
specifications, page 420.



1542-10 Collier Dining Table Top (only)

DIA48 H1
Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 1542-70, Birch paint with Antique Rub Light Gold striping shown.

1542-11 Collier Dining Table Base (only)

w39 $\frac{3}{4}$ D39 $\frac{3}{4}$ H29 $\frac{1}{2}$
Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 1542-71, Birch paint with Antique Rub Light Gold striping shown.

  Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1643-10 Arden Expansion Top (Only)

w60-84 D60 H1
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Artisan Birch finish shown as 1643-40. Optional finishes available as 1644-70. Extends to 84 inches with one 24-inch leaf installed. Optional leaf bag available as 1040-00.

1644-10 Arden Expansion Base (Only)

w34 D34 H26 $\frac{1}{2}$
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 1644-70. Artisan Birch finish shown as 1644-40.

  Suzanne Kasler® Collection



**9843-10 Campagne 48-inch
Table Top (only) shown**

DIA.48 H1 $\frac{1}{4}$

Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9843-70. Optional Scrubbed Ash finish available as 9843-40 as shown.

**9843-11 Campagne 60-inch
Table Top (only)**

DIA.60 H1 $\frac{1}{4}$

Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9843-71. Optional Scrubbed Ash finish available as 9843-41.

9844-10 Campagne Pedestal Table

Base (only)

w26 $\frac{1}{2}$ D26 $\frac{1}{2}$ H28 $\frac{3}{4}$

Campagne finish only as shown.

PP Atelier Collection



7943-80 Miami Stone Top

DIA.54 H30

White Carrara Marble

7944-10 Miami Center/Breakfast Table Base

DIA.28 H28 $\frac{1}{2}$

Dove White is the standard finish. Optional Mineral paint without Weathered technique shown. Available in solid paint finishes only. Weathered, Rustic and Heirloom techniques not available.

PP Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



7943-80/7944-10 Miami Center Table with Marble Top; 7946-10 Abbott Bar; 7635-50 Bistro Corner Chair; 7635-56 Bistro Banquette; 7635-77 Bistro Long Banquette; and 7911-23 Milton Chair. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



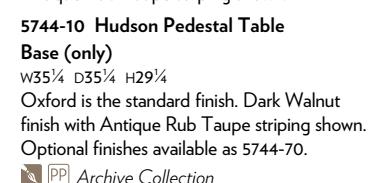
5484-16 Turner Center Table
DIA42 H30 $\frac{1}{4}$
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5484-76. Dark Walnut finish shown.
 Alexa Hampton® Collection



5742-10 Hudson 42-Inch Round Table Top (only)
DIA.42 H1
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5742-70.



5743-10 Hudson 48-Inch Round Table Top (only) (shown)
DIA.48 H1
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5743-70. Dark Walnut finish with Antique Rub Taupe striping shown.



5744-10 Hudson Pedestal Table Base (only)
W35 $\frac{1}{4}$ D35 $\frac{1}{4}$ H29 $\frac{1}{4}$
Oxford is the standard finish. Dark Walnut finish with Antique Rub Taupe striping shown. Optional finishes available as 5744-70.
 Archive Collection

P E R S O N A L P R E F E R E N C E

HICKORY CHAIR

D I N I N G T A B L E P R O G R A M

With dozens of optional tops and bases, creating a custom table to suit your exact need and taste couldn't be easier. First, select a top and base and use our Personal Preference Chart to verify your selections are compatible with each other. All you need to do is determine how you would like to finish your new custom table.

	p. 1 of 3								
	Piedmont	Mercer	Ingold	Baylis	Folmer	Folmer	Baltimore	Folmer	Newport
Squares Ovals Rectangles	 54" Sq 1538 - 10 Ash	 78"-102" x 42" 2445 - 16 Prima Vera	 80"-128" x 48" 180-10/11 Ash/Mahogany	 80"-128" x 42" 741-10 Walnut	 72" x 42" 9134-10 Glass	 72" x 44" 9136-10 Cathedral Ash	 72" x 46" 2470 - 30 Mahogany	 90" x 44" 9137-10 Cathedral Ash	 96"-144" x 46" 2467 - 10 Mahogany
 Artisan 142-10/11 Ash/Mahogany	30 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 Ingold - 4-Legs 182-10/11 Ash/Mahogany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 Ingold - 3-Legs 185-10/11 Ash/Mahogany	-	29 1/2" Overall Ht. ● ●	29 1/2" Overall Ht. ● ●	-	-	-	30 1/4" Overall Ht. ● ●	-	30 1/4" Overall Ht. ● ●
 Baylis Dining 742-10 Ash	-	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	-	30" Overall Ht. ●	-	-	-	-	-
 Baylis 744-10 Ash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30 3/4" Overall Ht. ● ●
 Piedmont 1539-10 (Dining Ht.) Ash	30" Overall Ht. ●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 Piedmont 1539-11 (Counter Ht.) Ash	36" Overall Ht. ●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 Collier 1542 - 11 Mahogany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 Arden - Expansion 1644 - 10 Ash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 Mercer 2444 - 16 Primavera	-	30" Overall Ht. ●	-	30 1/4" Overall Ht. ●	-	-	-	-	-
 JR Saber Leg 2473 - 11 Mahogany	-	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ● ●	29 1/2" Overall Ht. ● ●	-	-	-	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ● ●	-	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ● ●
 Newport 2476 - 11 Mahogany	-	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ● ●	29 1/2" Overall Ht. ● ●	-	-	-	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ● ●	-	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ● ●
 Gustav 5342 - 10 Mahogany	-	29 1/2" Overall Ht. ● ●	-	-	-	-	-	-	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ● ●
 Hudson 5744 - 10 Maple	-	30 1/4" Overall Ht. ● ●	30" Overall Ht. ● ●	-	-	-	31" Overall Ht. ● ●	-	31" Overall Ht. ● ●
 Miami 7944 - 10 Composite	30 1/2" Overall Ht. ●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 Folmer 9130 - 10 Ash	30" Overall Ht. ●	-	-	-	30" Overall Ht. ● ●	30 1/4" Overall Ht. ● ●	-	30 1/4" Overall Ht. ● ●	-
 Folmer 9135 - 10 Ash	-	-	-	-	30" Overall Ht. ●	30 1/4" Overall Ht. ●	-	30 1/4" Overall Ht. ●	-
 Campagne 9844 - 10 Faux Limestone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PERSO NAL PREFERENCE
DINING TABLE PROGRAM

p. 2 of 3

HICKORY CHAIR

	Ingold	Baltimore	Hudson	Astor	Collier	Hudson	Campagne
Rounds							
Artisan 142-10/11 Ash/Mahogany	30 1/4" Overall Ht. ●	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	29 1/2" Overall Ht. ●	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	31" Overall Ht. ●
Ingold - 4-Legs 182-10/11 Ash/Mahogany	-	-	-	-	30" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●	-
Ingold - 3-Legs 185-10/11 Ash/Mahogany	30" Overall Ht. ●	29 1/2" Overall Ht. ●	29 1/2" Overall Ht. ●	29 1/2" Overall Ht. ●	29 1/2" Overall Ht. ●	29 1/2" Overall Ht. ●	30 3/4" Overall Ht. ●
Baylis Dining 742-10 Ash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baylis 744-10 Ash	-	-	-	29 1/2" Overall Ht. ●	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	-
Piedmont 1539-10 (Dining Ht.) Ash	-	29" Overall Ht. ●	-	-	29" Overall Ht. ●	29" Overall Ht. ●	30 1/4" Overall Ht. ●
Piedmont 1539-11 (Counter Ht.) Ash	-	35" Overall Ht. ●	-	-	35" Overall Ht. ●	35" Overall Ht. ●	36 1/4" Overall Ht. ●
Collier 1542 - 11 Mahogany	-	30" Overall Ht. ●	-	30" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●	30 1/4" Overall Ht. ●	-
Arden - Expansion 1644 - 10 Ash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mercer 2444 - 16 Primavera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JR Saber Leg 2473 - 11 Mahogany	29 1/4" Overall Ht. ●	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●	30 1/4" Overall Ht. ●	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●
Newport 2476 - 11 Mahogany	29 1/4" Overall Ht. ●	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●
Gustav 5342 - 10 Mahogany	-	-	-	-	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	-
Hudson 5744 - 10 Maple	30 1/2" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●	-
Miami 7944 - 10 Composite	-	-	-	30" Overall Ht. ●	29 1/2" Overall Ht. ●	29 1/2" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●
Folmer 9130 - 10 Ash	-	-	-	-	-	-	30 1/4" Overall Ht. ●
Folmer 9135 - 10 Ash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campagne 9844 - 10 Faux Limestone	29 1/4" Overall Ht. ●	29 3/4" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●	30 1/4" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●	30" Overall Ht. ●

● 1 base req.

● ● 2 base req.

● ● ● 3 base req.

- Not Applicable

Folmer	Folmer	Ingold	Baylis	Folmer	Arden	Gustav	Campagne	Artisan	Rounds
									
48" Dia 9131 - 10 Glass	54" Dia 9132 - 10 Glass	54" Dia 181-10/11 Ash/Mahogany	54" Dia 743-10 Walnut	60" Dia 9133 - 10 Glass	60" Dia 1643 - 10 Ash	60" Dia 5341 - 10/12 Mahogany	60" Dia 9843 - 11 Ash	72" Dia 141-10/11 Ash/Mahogany Wrap	30 1/4" Overall Ht. ●
-	-	-	30" Overall Ht. ●	30 1/4" Overall Ht. ●	-	-	-	-	Artisan 142-10/11 Ash/Mahogany
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ingold - 4-Legs 182-10/11 Ash/Mahogany
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ingold - 3-Legs 185-10/11 Ash/Mahogany
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Baylis Dining 742-10 Ash
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Baylis 744-10 Ash
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Piedmont 1539-10 (Dining Ht.) Ash
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Piedmont 1539-11 (Counter Ht.) Ash
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Collier 1542 - 11 Mahogany
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Arden - Expansion 1644 - 10 Ash
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mercer 2444 - 16 Primavera
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	JR Saber Leg 2473 - 11 Mahogany
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Newport 2476 - 11 Mahogany
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gustav 5342 - 10 Mahogany
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hudson 5744 - 10 Maple
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Miami 7944 - 10 Composite
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Folmer 9130 - 10 Ash
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Folmer 9135 - 10 Ash
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Campagne 9844 - 10 Faux Limestone

p. 3 of 3

PERSONAL PREFERENCE

**709-01 Blackstone Walnut Arm Chair, 744-70 Baylis Base with
784-21 Astor 48-Inch Top, and 7635-51 Bistro M2M Banquette.**
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



DINING CHAIRS

A single made-to-order dining chair was the first product the Hickory Chair Manufacturing Company created. For over a century Hickory Chair has been known for an extensive variety of distinctive styles, fine proportion and scale. With most upholstered dining chairs made with custom-engineered 8-way hand-tied seat construction, Hickory Chair's dining chairs stand alone in comfort and support.



6240-70 Francois Dining Table, 6412-01 Nicole Arm Chairs,
6412-02 Nicole Side Chairs and 3388-10 Atkins Vitrine shown.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



6412-01 Nicole Arm Chair
W24½ D25¾ H38 (IN: W19¾ D19½ H17¼)
SEAT: H20¾ ARM: H25½

6412-02 Nicole Side Chair
W23½ D25¾ H38 (IN: W22 D19½ H17¼)
SEAT: H20¾

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Sable finish shown.

 Winterthur Country Estate Collection

129-01 Handler Arm Chair
W24 D27 H36 (IN: W17½ D19¼ H16)
SEAT: H20 ARM: H26

129-02 Handler Side Chair
W22 D27 H36 (IN: W22 D19¼ H16)
SEAT: H20

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Optional NS-09 nail head trim shown.

 1911 Collection

**8506-01 Tate Arm Chair**W23 $\frac{3}{4}$ D27 $\frac{1}{2}$ H37 (IN: W17 D18 $\frac{1}{4}$ H17)SEAT: H20 ARM: H24 $\frac{3}{4}$

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Weathered Black paint shown. NS-08 nail head trim standard.

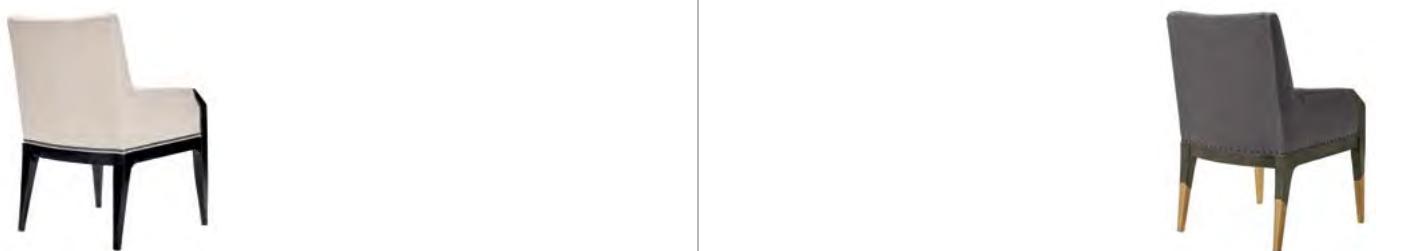
Hable for Hickory Chair™ Collection

**8511-02 Loretta Side Chair**W21 $\frac{1}{4}$ D25 H35 $\frac{1}{4}$ (IN: W21 $\frac{1}{4}$ D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ H15 $\frac{1}{4}$)

SEAT: H20

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Weathered Black paint shown. NS-08 nail head trim standard.

Hable for Hickory Chair™ Collection

**8506-11 Tate Arm Chair with Solid Light Gold Decoration on Legs**W23 $\frac{3}{4}$ D27 $\frac{1}{2}$ H37 (IN: W17 D18 $\frac{1}{4}$ H17)SEAT: H20 ARM: H24 $\frac{3}{4}$

Dark Walnut with Solid Light Gold Decoration is the standard finish. Optional Hable Grey on Maple finish with Solid Light Gold Decoration shown. Optional NS-08 nail head trim spaced every other nail shown. Non-spaced NS-08 nail head trim standard.

Hable for Hickory Chair™ Collection

**5750-01 Madigan Arm Chair**W24 D24 $\frac{3}{4}$ H34 $\frac{1}{2}$ (IN: W21 $\frac{1}{2}$ D20 $\frac{1}{4}$ H16) SEAT: H18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ARM: H25 $\frac{1}{4}$ **5750-02 Madigan Side Chair**W21 $\frac{1}{2}$ D24 $\frac{3}{4}$ H34 $\frac{1}{2}$ (IN: W21 $\frac{1}{2}$ D20 $\frac{1}{4}$ H16) SEAT: H18 $\frac{1}{2}$

Oxford is the standard finish as shown. NS-09 nail head trim standard. See page 99 for companion bar and counter stools.

**8540-10 Oliver Dining Table, 8511-02 Loretta Side Chair, 8506-01 Tate Arm Chair, 8506-11 Tate Arm Chair with Solid Light Gold Decoration on Legs.**

See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



7647-23 Carrie Chair
W26 D28 H35 (IN: W18½ D19¼ H14¾) SEAT: H20¼ ARM: H26¼
Oxford is the standard finish as shown.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



1509-18 Chastain Slipcover
1509-23 Chastain Chair
W27¾ D27½ H34¾ (IN: W19 D20½ H13¾) SEAT: H21 ARM: H25½
Light Walnut is the standard finish. Birch paint shown. Luxury Spring-Down seat cushion standard. Optional slipcover shown top right.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



7911-23 Milton Chair
W27½ D26½ H31¾ (IN: W17½ D19¼ H11)
SEAT: H20¾ ARM: H31¾
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Espresso finish shown.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



7911-23 Milton Chair; 7940-70/7941-70 Rudyard Dining Table Top and Base; 7948-70 Rocco Sideboard; and 8000-05 Laura Lamp.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



150-01 Martin Host Chair with Arms with Loose Cushion - Ash
150-11 Martin Host Chair with Arms with Loose Cushion - Mahogany (shown)
 $W25\frac{1}{4} D29\frac{3}{4} H45\frac{1}{2}$ (IN: W18 D18½ H24) SEAT: H21½ ARM: H25½
150-02 Martin Host Chair without Arms with Loose Cushion - Ash
150-12 Martin Host Chair without Arms with Loose Cushion - Mahogany (shown)
 $w24\frac{1}{4} D29\frac{3}{4} H45\frac{1}{2}$ (IN: W24½ D18½ H24) SEAT: H21½
 Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown.

1911 Collection



150-03 Martin Host Chair with Arms and Tight Seat - Ash
150-13 Martin Host Chair with Arms and Tight Seat - Mahogany (shown)
 $W25\frac{1}{4} D29\frac{3}{4} H45\frac{1}{2}$ (IN: W18 D18½ H27) SEAT: H18½ ARM: H25½
150-04 Martin Host Chair without Arms and Tight Seat - Ash
150-14 Martin Host Chair without Arms and Tight Seat - Mahogany (shown)
 $w24\frac{1}{2} D29\frac{3}{4} H45\frac{1}{2}$ (IN: W24½ D18½ H27) SEAT: H18½
 Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown.

1911 Collection



6172-12 Marlboro Tufted Side Chair
 $W22\frac{1}{4} D25 H43\frac{1}{2}$ (IN: W20 D17½ H23½) SEAT: H20½
 Medium Mahogany is the standard finish. Oxford finish shown.
 NS-00 nail head trim standard.

Winterthur Country Estate Collection



6172-11 Marlboro Side Chair
 $W22\frac{1}{4} D25 H43\frac{1}{2}$ (IN: W20 D17½ H23½) SEAT: H20½
 Medium Mahogany is the standard finish. Oxford finish shown.
 NS-00 nail head trim standard.

Winterthur Country Estate Collection



9503-01 Atelier Arm Chair
 $W25 D29\frac{1}{2} H43\frac{1}{2}$ (IN: W18 D19½ H23½) SEAT: H20 ARM: H26½
9503-02 Atelier Side Chair
 $W22 D29 H42\frac{1}{4}$ (IN: W21 D19½ H21½) SEAT: H21 ARM: H24
 Dark Walnut is the standard finish. NP-08 nail head trim and welt standard.
 Optional Ebony finish shown.

Atelier Collection



9512-51 Martine - M2M
 $W28-120 D29 H42\frac{1}{4}$ (IN: W20-112 D19½ H21¼) SEAT: H21 ARM: H24
9512-55 Martine Host Chair (Shown)
 $W28 D29 H42\frac{1}{4}$ (IN: W21 D19½ H21½) SEAT: H21 ARM: H24
 Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Spring Down seat cushion standard. Optional
 Espresso finish and NS-05 nail head trim shown. Refer to 2014 Upholstery Source Book
 for M2M sizes.

Atelier Collection



710-02 Lemont Side Chair
 $W22\frac{1}{4} D23\frac{3}{4} H44\frac{1}{2}$
 (IN: W22½ D17½ H24½) SEAT: H20
 Medium Mahogany is the standard finish.
 Dressmaker skirt standard.

Hartwood Collection



2605-19 Lindsay Chair with Casters
 $W25\frac{1}{4} D30\frac{1}{2} H37\frac{1}{4}$ (IN: W18 D18½ H15) SEAT: H22½ ARM: H27
2605-21 Lindsay Chair (shown)
 $W25\frac{1}{4} D30\frac{1}{2} H37\frac{1}{4}$ (IN: W18 D18½ H15) SEAT: H22½ ARM: H27
 Medium Mahogany is the standard finish. Spring-Down seat cushion standard.

Upholstery Collection

740-70 Aberdeen Dining Table, 710-02 Lemont Side Chair, 1548-70 Custom Tuxedo Sideboard. See Design Details for finish specifications, Page 420.



2642-71 Boden Ash Dining Table, 1650-01 Laurent Dining Chair.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



5351-02 Leelee Side Chair
W19 D24½ H35 (IN: W19 D18½ H15) SEAT: H20
Oxford is the standard finish. Espresso finish shown.

Alexa Hampton® Collection

1650-01 Laurent Dining Chair
W22¼ D24½ H32½ (IN: W22¼ D19¼ H12½) SEAT: H20
Light Walnut is the standard finish as shown above.
Ebony finish shown below. See page 98 for companion bar and counter stools.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



7651-10 Flare Back Dining Arm Chair
W24 D25 H38 (IN: W19 D18 H18½) SEAT: H19½ ARM: H27½

7652-10 Flare Back Dining Side Chair

W22 D25 H38 (IN: W19 D18 H18½) SEAT: H19½

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Oxford finish shown. See page 101 for companion bar and counter stools.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



1508-23 Hunt Chair
W21½ D26 H36 (IN: W18 D20 H16) SEAT: H20
Light Walnut is the standard finish as shown. See page 101 for companion bar and counter stools.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



7613-23 London Arm Chair. See Design Details for Finish Specifications, page 420.



2651-01 Stewart Arm Chair
W24½ D25 H35 (IN: W18½ D20½ H15) SEAT: H20 ARM: H26½

2651-02 Stewart Side Chair
W22½ D25 H35 (IN: W21¼ D20½ H15) SEAT: H20
Stewart is the only finish as shown. Standard with welt trim and chair tassel ties. Optional GC-12 gimp cord with CT-12 chair tassel ties shown.

James River Collection



2551-10 Fretwork Arm Chair
W22¼ D22¼ H36 (IN: W19½ D18¼ H16) SEAT: H20 ARM: H25½

2552-10 Fretwork Side Chair
W21½ D21¼ H36 (IN: W21 D18¼ H16) SEAT: H20
Oxford is the standard finish. Cream Lacquer paint shown.

 *James River Collection*



1551-01 Linwood Arm Chair
W22 D23½ H37 (IN: W18¾ D19¼ H17) SEAT: H20 ARM: H25½

1551-02 Linwood Side Chair
W22 D23½ H37 (IN: W22 D19¼ H17) SEAT: H20
Light Walnut is the standard finish. Birch paint shown.

 *Suzanne Kasler® Collection*



7613-23 London Arm Chair
W24½ D22¾ H40¼ (IN: W19 D18 H20½) SEAT: H20¼ ARM: H26¼

7613-24 London Side Chair
W22 D23¾ H40¼ (IN: W22 D18 H20½) SEAT: H20¼
Oxford is the standard finish as shown left. Rustic French Grey paint shown right.

 *Mariette Himes Gomez Collection*



8700-01 Palermo Arm Chair
W24½ D23 H42½ (IN: W18½ D17½ H23½) SEAT: H19 ARM: H26½
Oxford is the standard finish as shown.

Atelier Collection



8700-02 Palermo Side Chair
W22½ D23 H42½ (IN: W22½ D17½ H23½) SEAT: H19
Oxford is the standard finish as shown.

Atelier Collection



1552-02 Amsterdam Side Chair
W19 D23 H36 (IN: W19 D18½ H16½) SEAT: H19½

Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Birch paint with COM grosgrain ribbon with NP-08 every third nail shown. NP-08 nail head trim without spacing is standard. See page 98 for companion bar and counter stools.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



9751-01 Louis XVI Square Back Arm Chair
W23½ D23 H37½ (IN: W18½ D18½ H17½) SEAT: H20 ARM: H25½

9751-02 Louis XVI Square Back Side Chair
W22 D23½ H37½ (IN: W22 D18½ H17½) SEAT: H20
Oxford is the standard finish as shown. Optional nail head trim shown.

Atelier Collection



1500-02 Belmont Side Chair
W21¼ D27 H40½ (IN: W20¼ D19½ H20½) SEAT: H19½
Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Parchment paint and NP-08 every other nail shown.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



5700-23 Gunnison Chair
W24 D28 H40½ (IN: W20 D20 H21) SEAT: H19½ ARM: H27¾
Gunnison metal with distressed leather is the standard finish as shown.

Archive Collection



709-01 Blackstone Arm Chair
W24½ D26½ H35 (IN: W19¼ D20½ H16½) SEAT: H18¾ ARM: H28½

709-02 Blackstone Side Chair
W20½ D25½ H35 (IN: W20¾ D20½ H16½) SEAT: H18¾
Saddle is the standard finish. NS-00 nail head trim standard. Optional finishes available. Optional Java finish shown. See page 100 for companion bar and counter stools.

Hartwood Collection



9102-01 Sheraton Dining Arm Chair
W21¼ D25¾ H37¼ (IN: W20 D19¼ H17¾) SEAT: H19½ ARM: H25½

9102-02 Sheraton Dining Side Chair
W21 D25½ H37¼ (IN: W20 D19½ H17½) SEAT: H19½
Mocha is the standard finish as shown.

Traditions Made Modern® Collection



3105-11 Louis XVI Arm Chair

W23 D24 $\frac{3}{4}$ H38 (IN: W19 $\frac{1}{2}$ D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ H17) SEAT: H21 ARM: H27

3106-11 Louis XVI Side Chair

W23 D24 $\frac{3}{4}$ H38 (IN: W23 D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ H17) SEAT: H21

Medium Mahogany is the standard finish as shown.

James River Collection



4652-01 Boston Arm Chair

W24 $\frac{1}{2}$ D26 $\frac{3}{4}$ H39 $\frac{1}{4}$ (IN: W19 D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ H18 $\frac{3}{4}$) SEAT: H20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ARM: H26 $\frac{1}{2}$

4652-02 Boston Side Chair

W22 $\frac{1}{2}$ D26 $\frac{3}{4}$ H39 $\frac{1}{4}$ (IN: W22 $\frac{1}{2}$ D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ H18 $\frac{3}{4}$) SEAT: H20 $\frac{1}{2}$

Oxford is the standard finish as shown. Optional NS-08 nail head trim shown.

Albert Sack Collection



1332-12 Trouvai Dining Chair

W21 D24 $\frac{1}{2}$ H36 (IN: W19 D18 $\frac{3}{4}$ H15 $\frac{3}{4}$) SEAT: H20 $\frac{1}{4}$

Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Dove

White paint with Antique Rub Light Gold striping

shown. Antique brass ferrules standard.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1533-01 Velours Dining Arm Chair

W23 $\frac{3}{4}$ D23 $\frac{3}{4}$ H37 $\frac{1}{4}$ (IN: W19 $\frac{1}{2}$ D20 H16 $\frac{3}{4}$) SEAT: H20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ARM: H25 $\frac{1}{4}$

1533-02 Velours Dining Side Chair

W21 $\frac{1}{4}$ D23 $\frac{3}{4}$ H37 $\frac{1}{4}$ (IN: W21 $\frac{1}{4}$ D20 H16 $\frac{3}{4}$) SEAT: H20 $\frac{1}{2}$

Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Birch finish is shown.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



3106-11 Louis XVI Side Chair, 9772-70 Murano Chest,

5488-70 Susannah Side Table. See Design Details for
finish specifications, page 420.



4653-02 Cabriole Side Chair
W21½ D24 H37 (IN: W21½ D17½ H16½) SEAT: H20½
Medium Mahogany is the standard finish as shown. See page 101 for companion bar and counter stools.

Albert Sack Collection



1820-02 Chippendale Side Chair
W21½ D23 H37½ (IN: W21½ D18½ H18) SEAT: H19½
Medium Mahogany is the standard finish as shown. See page 101 for companion bar and counter stools.

James River Collection



9851-02 Gabrielle Side Chair
W22¼ D23½ H32½ (IN: W21 D19¼ H12) SEAT: H20½
Oxford is the standard finish. Sable finish with Antique Rub Ivory striping shown.

Atelier Collection



7752-02 Ballroom Side Chair
W22½ D22¾ H32½ (IN: W19½ D19 H11¾) SEAT: H20¾
Oxford is the standard finish as shown.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



1817-11 Chippendale Side Chair
W20½ D23 H39 (IN: W20½ D17 H20) SEAT: H19
Medium Mahogany is the standard finish as shown. NS-00 nail head standard as shown.

James River Collection



9505-02 Claeys Side Chair
W20 D26 H38½ (IN: W20 D18½ H18) SEAT: H20½
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. NP-08 nail head trim and welt standard. Optional Espresso finish and NS-05 nail head trim shown.

Atelier Collection



5350-02 Ilsa Side Chair with Figure 8 Back Panel
W20 D27¼ H38¾ (IN: W20 D19 H18½) SEAT: H20
Oxford is the standard finish as shown. See page 81 for companion bar and counter stools.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



5350-22 Ilsa Side Chair with Open Back Panel
W20 D27¼ H38¾ (IN: W20 D19 H18½) SEAT: H20
Oxford is the standard finish as shown. See page 99 for companion bar and counter stools.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



1538-40/1539-10 Piedmont 54" Square Top with Dining Height Base, 1500-02 Belmont Side Chair, 1544-10 Blackland Cabinet and 1596-40 Prado Bookcase Base.
See Design Details for finish specifications, Page 420.



5210-01 Abigail Arm Chair
W23 D24½ H36¾ (IN: W20½ D20¾ H17½)

SEAT: H19½ ARM: H25½

5210-02 Abigail Side Chair

W20½ D24½ H36¾ (IN: W20½ D20¾ H17½)

SEAT: H19½

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional White paint shown. Burnished Brass ferrules standard. Contrasting fabric shown.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



856-01 Carolina Chippendale Arm Chair
W24 D23 H38½ (IN: W19 D17 H18½) SEAT: H20 ARM: H27¾

856-02 Carolina Chippendale Side Chair

W23 D23 H38½ (IN: W21 D17 H18½) SEAT: H20

Medium Mahogany is the standard finish as shown.

James River Collection



810-01 Rhode Island Chippendale Arm Chair
W24½ D22½ H40¾ (IN: W18¼ D18 H21½) SEAT: H19 ARM: H27¾

810-02 Rhode Island Chippendale Side Chair

W22 D22½ H40¾ (IN: W18¼ D18 H21½) SEAT: H19

Medium Mahogany is the standard finish as shown.

James River Collection



810-01/02 Rhode Island Chippendale Arm and Side Chairs,
2470-70 Baltimore Double Pedestal Dining Table Top and
2473-11 Fluted Saber Pedestals, and 2131-30 Sideboard. See
Design Details for Finish Specifications, page 420.



5202-02 Jacqueline Side Chair
W25 D24½ H34½ (IN: W22 D16 H14¼) SEAT: H20
Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. NS-00 nail head trim standard.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



800-01 Stacking Chair
W23 D24 H35½ (IN: W20 D17½ H14¾) SEAT: H20¾ ARM: H26
Oxford is the standard finish as shown.

James River Collection



5452-01 Eva Arm Chair
W23¾ D26¼ H38½ (IN: W18 D19½ H18½) SEAT: H20 ARM: H26½

5452-02 Eva Side Chair
W23¾ D26¼ H38½ (IN: W23¼ D19½ H18½) SEAT: H20
Oxford is the standard finish as shown.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



5450-01 Blix Arm Chair
W23 D24 H37½ (IN: W20½ D19 H17¼) SEAT: H20¼ ARM: H26½

5450-02 Blix Side Chair
W21¼ D24 H37½ (IN: W22 D19 H17¼) SEAT: H20¼
Oxford is the standard finish. Shown in Oxford finish with optional Antique Rub Light Gold striping shown left. An optional combination of Kohl and Oxford finish with Antique Rub Light Gold striping shown right. NS-00 nail head trim standard.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



5202-02 Jacqueline Side Chair, 5410-53 Alex M2M Ottoman,
5291-70 Clinton Sofa Table, 5484-76 Turner Center Table,
1654-735 Ebony Bronze Finished Candlesticks, 2100-481
Yellow Lemon Stone Urn, 2520-017 Faux Shagreen Leather
Tray. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 240.



5750-03 Madigan Counter Stool, and 9540-70 Atelier Dining Table. See Design Details for Finish Specifications, page 420.

BAR & COUNTER STOOLS

This collection of bar and counter stools was created by making the wish of Hickory Chair University participants come true. Our diverse assortment of bar and counter stools feature distinctive style, comfort and personalization whether used alone or with their dining chair companions.



1550-03 Windsor Counter Stool W14½ D14½ H26

1550-04 Windsor Bar Stool W15½ D15½ H31

Light Walnut is the standard finish. Dark Walnut finish shown left. NS-05 nail trim is standard.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection

1552-04 Amsterdam Counter Stool W18½ D21 H39
(IN: W18½ D18 H13½) SEAT: H25½1552-03 Amsterdam Bar Stool W18½ D21 H44
(IN: W18½ D18 H13½) SEAT: H30½

Light Walnut is the standard finish. Dark Walnut finish shown. Antique Brass stretcher guards standard. Optional Antique Nickel stretcher available. See page 85 for companion side chair.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



5350-03 Ilsa Counter Stool with Figure 8 Back Panel

W19 D22½ H39 (IN: W19 D18½ H13½) SEAT: H25½

5350-04 Ilsa Bar Stool with Figure 8 Back Panel

W19 D22½ H44 (IN: W19 D18½ H13½) SEAT: H30½

Oxford is the standard finish as shown. Antique Brass stretcher guards standard. Optional Antique Nickel stretcher available. See page 89 for companion side chair.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



5350-23 Ilsa Counter Stool with Open Back Panel

W19 D22½ H39 (IN: W19 D18½ H13½) SEAT: H25½

5350-24 Ilsa Bar Stool with Open Back Panel

W19 D22½ H44 (IN: W19 D18½ H13½) SEAT: H30½

Oxford is the standard finish as shown. Antique Brass stretcher guards standard. Optional Antique Nickel stretcher available. See page 89 for companion side chair.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



9511-03 Marit Counter Stool W19 D23 H38½ (IN: W19 D17½ H13½) SEAT: H25

9511-04 Marit Bar Stool W19 D23 H43½ (IN: W19 D17½ H13½) SEAT: H30

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Antique Bronze stretcher standard. NP-08 nail head trim and welt standard. Optional Weathered Stone paint with NS-05 nail trim shown.

Atelier Collection

1650-03 Laurent Counter Stool W20¼ D23 H35½
(IN: W20¼ D18½ H10½) SEAT: H25½1650-04 Laurent Bar Stool W20¼ D23 H40½
(IN: W20¼ D18½ H10½) SEAT: H30½

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. See page 81 for companion side chair.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



5750-03 Madigan Counter Stool

W22½ D24½ H38½ (IN: W19 D20 H14) SEAT: H24½ ARM: H31½

5750-04 Madigan Bar Stool

W22½ D24½ H43½ (IN: W19 D20 H14) SEAT: H29½ ARM: H36½

Oxford is the standard finish as shown. NS-09 nail head trim and Antique Nickel stretcher guards standard. Optional Antique Brass stretcher guards available. See page 72 for companion arm and side chairs.

Archive Collection



5750-06 Madigan Backless Bench

W20½ D16 H19 (IN: W20½ D16 H¾) SEAT: H18½

5750-07 Madigan Backless Counter Stool

W20½ D16 H25½ (IN: W20½ D16 H¾) SEAT: H24½

5750-05 Madigan Backless Bar Stool

W20½ D16 H30½ (IN: W20½ D16 H¾) SEAT: H29½

Oxford is the standard finish as shown. NS-09 nail head trim and Antique Nickel stretcher guards standard. Optional Antique Brass stretcher guards available. See page 72 for companion arm and side chairs.

Archive Collection



709-03 Blackstone Counter Stool - Walnut
W18 $\frac{3}{4}$ D22 $\frac{1}{4}$ H37 (IN: W18 $\frac{3}{4}$ D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ H15) SEAT: H23 $\frac{3}{4}$

709-04 Blackstone Bar Stool - Walnut

W18 $\frac{3}{4}$ D22 $\frac{1}{4}$ H42 (IN: W18 $\frac{3}{4}$ D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ H15) SEAT: H27

Saddle is the standard finish. NS-00 nail head trim standard. Antique Bronze stretcher standard. Optional finishes available.

709-13 Blackstone Counter Stool - Ash (shown)

W18 $\frac{3}{4}$ D22 $\frac{1}{4}$ H37 (IN: W18 $\frac{3}{4}$ D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ H15) SEAT: H23 $\frac{3}{4}$

709-14 Blackstone Bar Stool - Ash (shown)

W18 $\frac{3}{4}$ D22 $\frac{1}{4}$ H42 (IN: W18 $\frac{3}{4}$ D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ H15) SEAT: H27

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Scrubbed Ash finish shown. NS-00 nail head trim standard. Antique Bronze stretcher standard. See page 85 for companion arm and side chairs.

Hartwood Collection



1820-03 Chippendale Counter Stool

W20 D24 $\frac{1}{2}$ H40 $\frac{3}{4}$ (IN: W20 D18 H16 $\frac{3}{4}$) SEAT: H24

1820-04 Chippendale Bar Stool

W20 D24 $\frac{1}{2}$ H47 (IN: W20 D17 H18) SEAT: H29

Medium Mahogany is the standard finish. Dark Walnut finish shown. The Bar and Counter stools are standard with Antique Brass stretcher guards. Antique Nickel stretcher guards are also available. Welt is the standard trim when ordered in fabric. Welt with NS-00 nail head trim is standard when ordered in leather. See page 88 for companion side chair.

James River Collection



138-13 Newbury Swivel Curve Back Counter Stool

W20 D21 H36 (IN: W18 D18 H10 $\frac{1}{2}$) SEAT: H25 $\frac{1}{2}$

138-14 Newbury Swivel Curve Back Bar Stool

W20 D21 H41 (IN: W18 D18 H10 $\frac{1}{2}$) SEAT: H30 $\frac{1}{2}$

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Antique Bronze stretcher standard. Antique Brass or Antique Silver stretcher also available. NP-08 nail head trim standard. Optional Tawny finish with NS-05 nail trim and Antique Brass stretcher shown.

1911 Collection



1508-03 Hunt Counter Stool

W22 D24 $\frac{1}{2}$ H37 $\frac{1}{2}$

1508-04 Hunt Bar Stool

W22 D24 $\frac{1}{2}$ H42 $\frac{1}{2}$

Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Espresso finish is shown. NP-08 nail head is standard. Optional NS-09 Antique Nickel nail head trim shown. Antique Brass stretcher guards standard. Optional Antique Nickel stretcher guards shown. See page 81 for companion side chair.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



138-03 Newbury Swivel Counter Stool

W20 D20 H25 $\frac{1}{2}$ (IN: W18 D18) SEAT: H25 $\frac{1}{2}$

138-04 Newbury Swivel Bar Stool

W20 D20 H30 $\frac{1}{2}$ (IN: W18 D18) SEAT: H30 $\frac{1}{2}$

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Antique Bronze stretcher standard. Antique Brass or Antique Silver stretcher also available. Optional Espresso finish with NS-05 nail trim and Antique Bronze stretcher shown left. Optional Oxford finish with NS-05 nail trim and Antique Bronze stretcher shown right.

1911 Collection



7652-13 Flare Counter Stool W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ D23 H38 (IN: W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ D18 H13 $\frac{1}{4}$)
SEAT: H24 $\frac{1}{2}$

7652-14 Flare Bar Stool W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ D23 H44 (IN: W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ D18 H13 $\frac{1}{4}$)
SEAT: H30 $\frac{1}{4}$

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Antique brass finish stretcher guard standard as shown. Optional Antique Nickel stretcher available. See page 81 for companion arm and side chairs.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



DINING CABINETS, BARS & BOOKCASES

In our Hickory workroom, we make each dining cabinet, bar and bookcase to order one at a time providing nearly endless personalization options. This allows our craftsmen to transform the piece by changing glass doors to antique mirror or wood, transforming an armoire into a bar or display cabinet or personalizing a cabinet through finish, striping, upholstery and hardware options.

**146-10 / 147-10 Artisan Grand Cabinet -
2 Door Base & Deck with Glass Doors - Ash**

BASE: W47½ D18¾ H25

DECK: W47 D18½ H72

Dark Walnut finish with Antique Bronze hardware standard. Antique Brass and Antique Silver hardware available. Optional finishes available as 146-10 / 147-10. Optional mirrored back panel available on deck.

**146-10 Artisan Grand Cabinet - 2 Door
Base & Deck with Antique Mirror Doors
- Ash**

BASE: W47½ D18¾ H25

DECK: W47 D18½ H72

Dark Walnut finish with Antique Bronze hardware standard. Antique Brass and Antique Silver hardware available. Optional finishes available as 146-10. Optional mirrored back panel available on deck.

 1911 Collection



146-10 Artisan Grand Cabinet - Ash,
2 Door Base & Deck with Antique Mirror Doors with
Antique Silver Pulls, Weathered Mineral paint.



146-10 Artisan Grand Cabinet 2 Door Base - Ash,
Antique Silver Pulls, Weathered Mineral paint.

**146-11 / 147-11 Artisan Grand Cabinet -
2 Door Base & Deck with Glass Doors -
Mahogany**

BASE: W47½ D18¾ H25

DECK: W47 D18½ H72

Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver hardware standard. Antique Brass and Antique Bronze hardware available. Optional finishes available as 146-11 / 147-11. Optional mirrored back panel available on deck.

**146-11 Artisan Grand Cabinet -
2 Door Base & Deck with Antique Mirror
Doors - Mahogany**

BASE: W47½ D18¾ H25

DECK: W47 D18½ H72

Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver hardware standard. Antique Brass and Antique Bronze hardware available. Optional finishes available as 146-11. Optional mirrored back panel available on deck.

 1911 Collection



146-11 Artisan Grand Cabinet - Mahogany,
2 Door Base & Deck with Clear Glass Doors and Antique
Bronze Pulls, Tawny finish.



146-11 Artisan Grand Cabinet 2 Door Base - Mahogany,
Antique Bronze Pulls, Tawny finish.



1552-02 Amsterdam Side Chair, 181-70 Ingold Round Center Table Top with 182-70 Ingold 3-Leg Base - Ash, 181-71 Ingold Round Center Table Top with 182-71 Ingold 3-Leg Base - Mahogany, 9845-70 Duchamp Demilune Sideboard Base with 9845-71 Duchamp Wood Top. See Design Details for Finish Specifications, page 420.



148-10 / 149-10 Artisan Grand Cabinet - 4 Door Base & Deck with Glass Doors - Ash
BASE: W94 D18 $\frac{3}{4}$ H25
DECK: W93 $\frac{1}{4}$ D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ H72
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Bronze hardware standard. Antique Brass and Antique Silver hardware available. Optional finishes available as 148-10 / 149-10.

148-10 / 149-20 Artisan Grand Cabinet - 4 Door Base & Deck with Wood Doors - Ash
BASE: W94 D18 $\frac{3}{4}$ H25
DECK: W93 $\frac{1}{4}$ D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ H72
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Bronze hardware standard. Antique Brass and Antique Silver hardware available. Optional finishes available as 148-10 / 149-20.

1911 Collection

148-11 / 149-11 Artisan Grand Cabinet - 4 Door Base & Deck with Glass Doors - Mahogany
BASE: W94 D18 $\frac{3}{4}$ H25
DECK: W93 $\frac{1}{4}$ D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ H72
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver hardware standard. Antique Brass and Antique Bronze hardware available. Optional finishes available as 148-11 / 149-11.

148-11 / 149-21 Artisan Grand Cabinet - 4 Door Base & Deck with Wood Doors - Mahogany
BASE: W94 D18 $\frac{3}{4}$ H25
DECK: W93 $\frac{1}{4}$ D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ H72
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver hardware standard. Antique Brass and Antique Bronze hardware available. Optional finishes available as 148-10 / 149-21.

1911 Collection

148-10 Artisan Grand Cabinet - 4 Door Base Only - Ash w94 d18 $\frac{3}{4}$ h25
Dark Walnut with Antique Bronze hardware is standard. Optional finishes available as 148-10. Antique Silver and Antique Brass hardware available.

148-11 Artisan Grand Cabinet - 4 Door Base Only - Mahogany w94 d18 $\frac{3}{4}$ h25
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver hardware standard. Antique Brass and Antique Bronze hardware available. Optional finishes available as 148-11.

1911 Collection

The Drake cabinet features interior lighting and four upper doors in front of adjustable shelves over four doors below. Three blind drawers at the waist, one with a silver liner, accent the design.

Deck Door Panels Options

- Crotch Cere Jere veneer
- Antique mirror
- Clear glass

Cabinet Also Available As

- Base only
- Center section width base with or without a deck
- Full width base and deck with or without deck

The deck is standard with clear glass shelves with plate grooves. Optional wooden shelves are available upon request at no up-charge. Interior lighting in the deck may be omitted upon request. A mirrored back panel is available upon request.



Three cleverly concealed drawers provide ample storage.

All pieces shown in optional Dark Walnut with Light Walnut door and drawer fronts. Golden Brass hardware standard.



5347-70 Base and 5348-70 Deck with Wood Doors



5347-70 Base Only

5347-10 Drake Cabinet Base Only

w $79\frac{3}{4}$ D 24 H $39\frac{1}{2}$
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5347-70.

5347-11 Drake Center Cabinet Base Only

w $42\frac{1}{4}$ D 24 H $39\frac{1}{2}$
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5347-71.

5348-10 Drake Cabinet Deck Only

w $82\frac{1}{2}$ D $25\frac{1}{4}$ H 55
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes on deck available as 5348-70.

5348-11 Drake Center Cabinet Deck Only

w $45\frac{3}{4}$ D $25\frac{1}{4}$ H 55
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5348-71.

Alexa Hampton® Collection

Drake Cabinet Configurations. All Shown In Standard Two-Tone Oxford Finish.



5347-71 Center Base and 5348-71 Deck with Antique Mirror Doors



2135-30 / 2235-30 Breakfront

W72 D18 H85

Medium Mahogany is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 2135-70 / 2235-70. Optional Alternative and Premium finishes with Decoration available as 2135-40 / 2235-40. Sable finish with Antique Rub Light Gold striping shown as 2135-70/2235-70. One drawer is standard with a silver liner. Bright Brass hardware standard.

James River Collection



*Special Construction -
featuring a custom installed sink and fixtures.
Available only by your local installer.*

7797-10 Continental Demi-Lune Cabinet
W42 D21 H35 $\frac{1}{4}$
Oxford is the standard finish as shown.
Absolute Black Granite top standard as
7797-80. Continental Brass hardware standard.
Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



9876-10 Cleo Cabinet with
Antique Mirror doors. Dark Walnut finish shown.



9875-10 Cleo Bar Cabinet interior.
Antique Ivory paint shown.



9874-10 Cleo Cabinet with Armoire interior.
Dark Walnut with Light Walnut interior
finish shown.



9874-10 Cleo Cabinet with Wood doors.
Dark Walnut with Light Walnut door panels shown.

SELECT FROM:

Door Options

- Wood
- Antique mirror

Back Panel Options

- Standard wood
- Clear mirror

Interior Configurations

- Armoire
- Bar cabinet

9874-10 Cleo Armoire / Entertainment Cabinet

W44 D22 H72½

Oxford is the standard finish. Optional
finishes available as 9874-70.

9875-10 Cleo Bar Cabinet

W44 D22 H72½

Oxford is the standard finish. Optional
finishes available as 9875-70.

Atelier Collection



9875-10 Cleo Bar Cabinet, 9714-29 Etienne Ottoman, 320-72 Eton
Short Sofa, 5488-70 Susannah Side Table. See Design Details for
finish specifications, page 420.



1544-10 Blackland Cabinet
w50½ D22¼ H52
Light Walnut is the standard finish as shown.
Optional finishes available as 1544-70.
Special Decoration doors in any Hickory
Chair striping color and technique on any
Alternative or Premium finish available as
1544-40.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



**2651-02 Stewart Side Chair, 2642-70 Boden
Dining Table, 1544-40 Blackland Cabinet.** See
Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



1569-70 Tuxedo Armoire, 1542-70/1542-71
Collier Dining Table Top and Base, 1551-01
Linwood Arm Chair. See Design Details for finish
specifications, page 420.



1569-10 Tuxedo Armoire /
Entertainment Center
W49½ D23½ H88½
Light Walnut is the standard finish.
Optional finishes available as 1569-70.
Weathered French Grey paint shown top.
Golden Brass hardware standard.
 Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1548-70 Tuxedo Sideboard with optional COH®
Crystal hardware and White Dove Paint as a Match
Panel finish. Refer to hickorychair.com for details.



The Tuxedo Chest Includes Drawers
and Adjustable Shelves.

1568-10 Tuxedo Chest
W48½ D19½ H32¼
Light Walnut is the standard finish.
Optional finishes available as 1568-70.
Dark Walnut finish shown. Golden Brass
hardware standard.

 Suzanne Kasler® Collection



**9569-10 Muse Tall Upholstered Cabinet in
Grades 10-30, COM and Vinyl Fabric**

w36 d19 h84 $\frac{1}{4}$

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9569-70. Antique Bronze hardware and NS-08 nail head trim standard. Optional Ebony finish shown.

**9569-11 Muse Tall Upholstered Cabinet in
Grades 40-70* Fabric**

w36 d19 h84 $\frac{1}{4}$

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9569-71. Antique Bronze hardware and NS-08 nail head trim standard.

* Use this price group to calculate F grade fabrics.

**9569-12 Muse Tall Upholstered Cabinet in
Leather Grades 92-95***

w36 d19 h84 $\frac{1}{4}$

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9569-72. Antique Bronze hardware and NS-08 nail head trim standard.

* Use this price group to calculate L grade leather.

Atelier Collection



1696-70 Knollwood Bookcase

w48 d16 $\frac{3}{4}$ h84

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown above. Optional finishes available as 1696-70. Optional Light Walnut finish with Light Gold Antique Rub striping shown left. French Brass hardware standard.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1595-10 Prado Bookcase Deck
W $50\frac{1}{4}$ D $15\frac{1}{4}$ H 58
Light Walnut is the standard finish. Scrubbed Ash finish available 1595-40 as shown. Optional finishes available as 1595-70.

1596-10 Prado Bookcase Base
W $50\frac{1}{4}$ D $21\frac{1}{4}$ H 36
Light Walnut is the standard finish. Scrubbed Ash finish available 1596-40 as shown. Optional finishes available as 1596-70. Prado Bronze finish standard on rack.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



3388-10 Atkins Vitrine
W $20\frac{1}{2}$ D $20\frac{1}{2}$ H $65\frac{3}{4}$
Atkins finish is standard.
Archive Collection





2131-30 Sideboard
W68 D23 H41
Medium Mahogany is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 2131-70. One drawer with a silver liner standard. Bright Brass hardware standard.

 James River Collection



Cararra Marble Detail



5245-10 Jefferson Sideboard Base Only
(shown)
W89 $\frac{3}{4}$ D19 $\frac{3}{4}$ H39

5245-11 Jefferson Sideboard Wood Top Only (shown)
W91 D20 $\frac{1}{2}$ H1 $\frac{1}{4}$

5245-80 Jefferson Sideboard Stone Top Only
W91 D20 $\frac{1}{2}$ H1 $\frac{1}{4}$

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Golden Brass hardware standard. Cararra Marble top optional.

 Alexa Hampton® Collection

5245-10 Jefferson Sideboard Base and
5245-11 Jefferson Sideboard Wood Top shown.





9145-10 Harvey Sideboard/Media Credenza and 9101-60 Gabriel Bench. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



145-10 / 145-70 Artisan Grand Credenza

- Ash

W74 $\frac{1}{4}$ D18 $\frac{1}{4}$ H38

Dark Walnut finish with Antique Bronze hardware standard. Optional finishes available as 145-70. Tawny finish with Antique Bronze pulls shown. Antique Brass and Antique Silver hardware available. One interior drawer with Silver liner standard.

1911 Collection



145-11 / 145-71 Artisan Grand Credenza

- Mahogany

W74 $\frac{1}{4}$ D18 $\frac{1}{4}$ H38

Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver hardware is standard as shown. Optional finishes available as 145-71. Antique Brass and Antique Bronze hardware available. One interior drawer with Silver liner standard.

1911 Collection



9145-10 Harvey Sideboard/Media Credenza

W72 D21 H36

Mocha is the standard finish as shown.

Optional finishes available as 9145-70. Harvey is fitted to function as a sideboard or media credenza.

Traditions Made Modern® Collection

9151-10 Frederik Tall Storage Cabinet,
Open with Adjustable Shelves - Upholstered Sides9150-10 Frederik Tall Storage Cabinet,
Open with Adjustable Shelves - Wood Sides

W30 D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ H84 $\frac{1}{4}$
Mocha is the standard finish as shown. Available with or without nail and/or welt options. Optional finishes available as 9150-70.

9151-10 Frederik Tall Storage Cabinet,
Open with Adjustable Shelves - Upholstered Sides

in Fabric Grades 10-30, COM and Vinyl
W30 D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ H84 $\frac{1}{4}$
Mocha is the standard finish as shown. Available with or without nail and/or welt options. Optional finishes available as 9151-70.

9151-11 Frederik Tall Storage Cabinet,
Open with Adjustable Shelves - Upholstered Sides

in Fabric Grades 40-70
W30 D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ H84 $\frac{1}{4}$
Mocha is the standard finish as shown. Available with or without nail and/or welt options. Optional finishes available as 9151-71.

*Use this price group to calculate F Grade fabrics.

9151-12 Frederik Tall Storage Cabinet,
Open with Adjustable Shelves - Upholstered Sides

in Leather Grades 92-95
W30 D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ H84 $\frac{1}{4}$
Mocha is the standard finish as shown. Available with or without nail and/or welt options. Optional finishes available as 9151-72.

*Use this price group to calculate L Grade leather.

Traditions Made Modern® Collection



Standard hardware shown.

1548-10 Tuxedo Sideboard

w73 d19½ h32½

Light Walnut is the standard finish. Hardware standard in Golden Brass. Dove White paint shown. Optional finishes available as 1548-70.

 Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1547-16 Deauville Sideboard

w75½ d21 h38½

Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 1547-76. Black Lacquer paint with Antique Mirror Door Panels shown. Wood, Antique Mirror, or Clear Mirror door panels available. One interior drawer with silver liner standard.

 Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1529-55 Josephine Wing Chair, and 1548-70 Tuxedo Sideboard. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



*Special Construction - Duchamp Sideboard with Wood Top
Optional Dove White paint with High Sheen as a match panel finish, Maya Romanoff gold beaded wallpaper as COV™ (Customer's Own Veneer™) and COH Turquoise drop pull hardware from Anthropologie® shown.*



Duchamp Sideboard with optional Saltillo Marble top.

**9845-80 Duchamp Demilune
Sideboard Saltilla Marble Top (shown)**
w76 D22½ H1¼

**9845-21 Duchamp Demilune
Sideboard Wood Top**
w76 D22½ H1¼
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9845-70.

**9845-10 Duchamp Demilune
Sideboard Base**
w74½ D21½ H34
Oxford is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 9845-70. One interior drawer with silver liner standard. Duchamp Aged Brass hardware standard.

Atelier Collection

**9845-70 Duchamp Demilune with 9845-71 Wood Top, 9844-10 / 9843-70
Campagne Dining Table, 3105-06 Louis XVI Side Chair. See
Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.**





7948-10 Rocco Sideboard

w66 D24 H38

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Mocha finish is shown as 7948-70. Brushed Steel hardware standard. Soft close drawers standard. One interior drawer with silver liner standard.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



7948-70 Rocco Sideboard. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



8545-10 Dove Sideboard
w58 $\frac{3}{4}$ d22 h36 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Hable Grey on Maple finish shown as 8545-70. Antique Brass hardware standard.

Hable for Hickory Chair™ Collection



Finished on all four sides



9545-10 Portuguese Console
w80 d24 h31 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9545-70. Optional Tawny finish shown. Antique Bronze hardware standard.

Atelier Collection



Ebony inlay is standard behind the Antique Brass pull.



125-10 Bexley Tray W23 D16½ H3½
Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 125-70.
1911 Collection

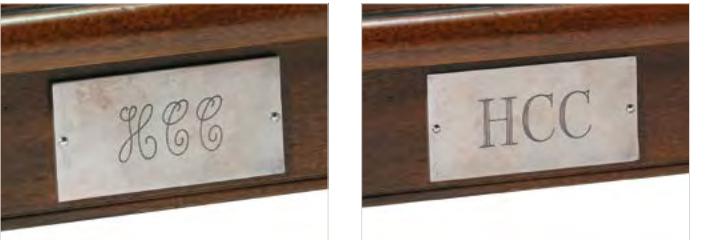


5494-10 Alex Tray W38½ D24 H3
Oxford is the standard finish as shown. Other finishes available as a Special Construction request.
Alexa Hampton® Collection



3346-10 Hackney Bar Cart
W44¼ D21½ H37½
Dark Walnut finish standard. Hackney Brass hardware standard.
Saddle finish shown as 3346-70.

Archive Collection



Script font

Classic font



5741-11 Custom Engraved Name Plate W3½ H1¾
Antique Silver is the only finish as shown.
Engraving available up to 3 letters in Script or Classic font.

5741-80 Silver Tray with Handles W34¾ D19¾ H3
Antique Silver is the only finish as shown.
Archive Collection



5741-10 Hotel Trolley Serving Cart Only W36½ D25 H29
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5741-70.
Dark Walnut finish with Optional Silver Tray and Engraved Name plate shown. Vintage Silver ferrules with casters standard.

Archive Collection



5741-70 Hotel Trolley, 5741-80 Antique Silver Tray With Handles, 5741-11 Custom Nameplate, 332-55 Farm Wing Chair, 329-29 Charles Hassock.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



7946-10 Abbot Bar
W43 D22½ H64
Dark Walnut finish standard as shown. Brushed Steel hardware standard.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



7946-10 Abbot Bar. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.

5263-10 Margaret King Headboard, 1000-00 Hollywood Bed Frame, 5266-70 Eleanor Side Table, 1100-586 Brown and Tiger Penshell Inlaid Box, 2100-487 Bug Stone Inlaid Base, 1000-607 Pair of Wands. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



BEDS

One of our most popular categories at Hickory Chair has to be our extensive selection of wood and upholstered beds. Select from traditional poster beds with wood or upholstered headboards, fully upholstered beds with or without tufting from our Made To Order™ Bed collection or headboards with Hollywood bed frames. From modern to traditional and formal to casual, our craftsmen are ready to personalize a bed just for you.



5263-10 Margaret King Headboard shown with optional
4502-10 upholstered side and foot rails shown.



5263-10 Margaret King Headboard Only shown with
optional 1000-00 Hollywood Bed Frame.



4581-10 Ashbury Queen Headboard Only available
with optional 1000-00 Hollywood Bed Frame.



5259-10 Margaret Twin Headboard Only
w50 D4 H72

5261-10 Margaret Queen Headboard Only
w71 D4 H72

5263-10 Margaret King Headboard Only
(shown)
w89 D4 H72

5265-10 Margaret California King
Headboard Only
w83 D4 H72

4500-10 Twin Upholstered Bed Rails

4501-10 Queen Upholstered Bed Rails

4502-10 King Upholstered Bed Rails

4503-10 California King Upholstered
Bed Rails

1000-01 Twin Hollywood Bed Frame
1000-00 Queen, King or California King
Hollywood Bed Frame

Dark Walnut is the standard finish on optional
Upholstered Bed Rails as shown. In optional
finishes, the style number does not change.
NS-08 nail head trim standard.

Made To Order™ Bed Collection



4581-10 Ashbury Queen Headboard shown with optional
4501-10 upholstered side and foot rails shown.

4580-10 Ashbury Twin Headboard Only
w44½ D3½ H56

4581-10 Ashbury Queen Headboard Only
w65½ D3½ H56

4582-10 Ashbury King Headboard Only
w83½ D3½ H56

4583-10 Ashbury California King
Headboard Only
w7½ D3½ H56

4500-10 Twin Bed Rails

4501-10 Queen Bed Rails

4502-10 King Bed Rails

4503-10 California King Bed Rails

1000-01 Twin Hollywood Bed Frame
1000-00 Queen, King or California King
Hollywood Bed Frame

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown.
In optional finishes, the style number does
not change.

Made To Order™ Bed Collection

4521-10 Hattie Tufted Queen Headboard, 4501-10 Queen

Upholstered Bed Rails, 9577-51 Ceylon Side Table M2M.

See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.





Hattie Tufted Queen Headboard Only available with optional 1000-00 Hollywood Bed Frame.



Hattie Tufted Queen Headboard shown with optional upholstered side and foot rails shown.



Hattie Queen Headboard shown with optional upholstered side and foot rails shown.



Hattie Queen Headboard Only available with optional 1000-00 Hollywood Bed Frame.



4520-10 Hattie Tufted Twin Headboard Only

w50½ D10½ H66¼

4521-10 Hattie Tufted Queen Headboard Only (shown)

w71½ D10½ H66¼

4522-10 Hattie Tufted King Headboard Only

w89½ D10½ H66¼

4523-10 Hattie Tufted California King Headboard Only

w83½ D10½ H66¼

4500-10 Twin Bed Rails

4501-10 Queen Bed Rails

4502-10 King Bed Rails

4503-10 California King Bed Rails

1000-01 Twin Hollywood Bed Frame
1000-00 Queen, King or California King Hollywood Bed Frame

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. In optional finishes, the style number does not change.

Made To Order™ Bed Collection



4525-10 Hattie Twin Headboard Only

w50½ D10½ H66¼

4526-10 Hattie Queen Headboard Only

w71½ D10½ H66¼

4527-10 Hattie King Headboard Only

w89½ D10½ H66¼

4528-10 Hattie California King Headboard Only

w83½ D10½ H66¼

4500-10 Twin Bed Rails

4501-10 Queen Bed Rails

4502-10 King Bed Rails

4503-10 California King Bed Rails

1000-01 Twin Hollywood Bed Frame
1000-00 Queen, King or California King Hollywood Bed Frame

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. In optional finishes, the style number does not change.

Made To Order™ Bed Collection

4526-10 Hattie Queen Headboard, 4501-10 Queen
Upholstered Bed Rails, 1514-29 Auburn Lg. Stool.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.





4531-10 Eastwood Queen Headboard, 4501-10
Queen Upholstered Bed Rails, 5018-89 Tufted
Victorian Pouff, 108-24 Marler Chair, 9751-02
Louis XVI Sq. Back Side Chair. See Design Details
for finish specifications, page 420.



*Eastwood Tufted Queen Headboard Only
available with optional 1000-00 Hollywood
Bed Frame.*



*Eastwood Tufted Queen Headboard shown with optional
upholstered side and foot rails shown. Optional NS-00 nail head trim
shown on headboard and upholstered rails.*



*Locksley Queen Headboard shown with optional
upholstered side and foot rails shown. Optional NS-00 nail head trim
shown on headboard and upholstered rails.*



*Locksley Queen Headboard Only available with
optional 1000-00 Hollywood Bed Frame.*



**4530-10 Eastwood Tufted Twin
Headboard Only**
W46 D9 $\frac{1}{4}$ H69
**4531-10 Eastwood Tufted Queen
Headboard Only**
W67 D9 $\frac{1}{4}$ H69
**4532-10 Eastwood Tufted King
Headboard Only**
W85 D9 $\frac{1}{4}$ H69
**4533-10 Eastwood Tufted California
King Headboard Only**
W79 D9 $\frac{1}{4}$ H69

4500-10 Twin Bed Rails
4501-10 Queen Bed Rails
4502-10 King Bed Rails
4503-10 California King Bed Rails

1000-01 Twin Hollywood Bed Frame
**1000-00 Queen, King or California
King Hollywood Bed Frame**

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as
shown. In optional finishes, the style
number does not change.

Made To Order™ Bed Collection



**4560-10 Locksley Twin Headboard
Only**
W52 D8 $\frac{1}{4}$ H65 $\frac{1}{2}$
**4561-10 Locksley Queen Headboard
Only**
W73 D8 $\frac{1}{4}$ H65 $\frac{1}{2}$
**4562-10 Locksley King Headboard
Only**
W91 D8 $\frac{1}{4}$ H65 $\frac{1}{2}$
**4563-10 Locksley California King
Headboard Only**
W85 D8 $\frac{1}{4}$ H65 $\frac{1}{2}$

4500-10 Twin Bed Rails
4501-10 Queen Bed Rails
4502-10 King Bed Rails
4503-10 California King Bed Rails

1000-01 Twin Hollywood Bed Frame
**1000-00 Queen, King or California
King Hollywood Bed Frame**

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as
shown. In optional finishes, the style
number does not change.

Made To Order™ Bed Collection



4561-10 Locksley Queen Headboard, 4501-10 Queen Upholstered Bed Rails, 329-29 Charles Hassock, 7623-22 Hollywood Chair, 2686-10 Fyn Metal Base, 2686-80 Fyn Stone Top, 147-11/146-11 Artisan Grand Cabinet. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.

4571-10/4501-10 Naomi Queen Headboard Only with Upholstered Rails,
9502-53 Serge M2M Bench, 1271-55 Townsend Wing Chair, 6288-10 Primrose
Stand, 9709-24 Beekman Chair and 6482-70 Lancaster Side Tables. See
Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.





4571-10 Naomi Queen Headboard Only available
with optional 1000-00 Hollywood Bed Frame.



Selby Tufted Queen Headboard shown with optional
upholstered side and foot rails shown.



Selby Tufted Queen Headboard Only available
with optional 1000-00 Hollywood Bed Frame.



4570-10 Naomi Twin Headboard Only
W44½ D4 H65½

4571-10 Naomi Queen Headboard
Only (shown)
W65½ D4 H65½

4572-10 Naomi King Headboard Only
W83½ D4 H65½

4573-10 Naomi California King
Headboard Only
W77½ D4 H65½

4500-10 Twin Bed Rails
4501-10 Queen Bed Rails
4502-10 King Bed Rails
4503-10 California King Bed Rails

1000-01 Twin Hollywood Bed Frame
1000-00 Queen, King or California
King Hollywood Bed Frame

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as
shown. In optional finishes, the style
number does not change.

Made To Order™ Bed Collection



4510-10 Selby Twin Headboard Only
W50 D10¼ H59

4511-10 Selby Queen Headboard Only
W71 D10¼ H59

4512-10 Selby King Headboard Only
W89 D10¼ H59

4513-10 Selby California King
Headboard Only
W83 D10¼ H59

4500-10 Twin Bed Rails
4501-10 Queen Bed Rails
4502-10 King Bed Rails
4503-10 California King Bed Rails

1000-01 Twin Hollywood Bed Frame
1000-00 Queen, King or California
King Hollywood Bed Frame

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as
shown. In optional finishes, the style
number does not change.

Made To Order™ Bed Collection



4511-10 Selby Queen Headboard, 4501-10 Queen
Upholstered Bed Rails, 124-24 Ludlow Chair, 2651-01 Stewart
Arm Chair, 5469-70 Renata Stand. See Design Details for finish
specifications, page 420.



7960-10 Sofie Queen Bed; 7615-72 Byron Settee; 7685-70 Spool Side Table; 7799-10 Paris Mirror; 7604-21 Edwards Lounge Chair; and 8000-03 Sexton Lamp. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.





7960-10 Sofie Queen Bed (shown)

W65 $\frac{1}{4}$ D88 $\frac{3}{4}$ H64

7962-10 Sofie King Bed

W83 $\frac{1}{4}$ D88 $\frac{3}{4}$ H64

7964-10 Sofie Cal. King Bed

W77 $\frac{1}{4}$ D92 $\frac{3}{4}$ H64

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



1358-10 Wellesley Twin Bed

W45 D81 $\frac{1}{4}$ H62

1360-10 Wellesley Queen Bed

W66 D87 $\frac{1}{4}$ H62

1362-10 Wellesley King Bed (shown)

W84 D87 $\frac{1}{4}$ H62

1364-10 Wellesley Cal. King Bed

W78 D91 $\frac{1}{4}$ H62

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Dove White finish is shown.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1362-10 Wellesley Upholstered Bed; 1587-10 Austell Side Table with drawer and 1586-21 Wood Top; 1537-30 Babette Bench and 1506-24 Cantrell Chair. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.

1667-11 Simone Upholstered King Size Bed, 1527-24 Virginia Chair and 1527-29
Virginia Ottoman,, 1552-02 Amsterdam Side Chair, 1693-10 Julien Desk. See
Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.





1663-10 Simone Twin Bed - Wood Headboard & Rail Inserts

W43 D81½ H55

Optional finishes available as 1663-70.

1663-11 Simone Twin Bed - Upholstered Headboard & Rail Inserts

W43 D81½ H55

1664-10 Simone Twin Headboard Only - Wood W43 D2½ H55

Optional finishes available as 1664-70.

1664-11 Simone Twin Headboard Only - Upholstered W43 D2½ H55

1665-10 Simone Queen Bed - Wood Headboard W64 D86¼ H60

Optional finishes available as 1665-70.

1665-11 Simone Queen Bed - Upholstered Headboard & Rail Inserts W64 D86¼ H60

1666-10 Simone Queen Headboard Only - Wood W64 D2½ H60

Optional finishes available as 1666-70.

1666-11 Simone Queen Headboard Only - Upholstered W64 D2½ H60

1667-10 Simone King Bed - Wood Headboard & Rail Inserts W82 D86¼ H64

Optional finishes available as 1667-70.

1667-11 Simone King Bed - Upholstered Headboard & Rail Inserts W82 D86¼ H64

1668-10 Simone King Headboard Only - Wood W82 D2½ H64

Optional finishes available as 1668-70.

1668-11 Simone King Headboard Only - Upholstered W82 D2½ H64

Light Walnut is the standard finish. Weathered Stone shown above as 1663-70.

Birch paint with optional finial caps shown right as 1667-10. In optional finishes for upholstered versions, the style number does not change. Carved finials standard. Post caps available in lieu of finials on request.



1667-11 King size Simone wood framed upholstered panel headboard, side rails and footboard shown with the optional post caps in optional Birch paint.



1554-11 Candler Queen Bed with Low Footboard in Dark Walnut finish.



1554-10 Candler Queen Bed in Light Walnut finish.



An optional slip cover provides an opportunity for personalization.

1553-10 Candler Twin Bed

W43 D81½ H72

1553-11 Candler Twin Bed w/Low Footboard

W43 D81½ H72

1553-18 Candler Twin Bed Slipcover Only

1554-10 Candler Queen Bed (shown below)

W64 D87½ H72

1554-11 Candler Queen Bed w/Low Footboard (shown above)

W64 D87½ H72

1554-18 Candler Queen Bed Slipcover Only (shown)

1555-10 Candler King Bed

W82 D87½ H72

1555-11 Candler King Bed w/Low Footboard

W82 D87½ H72

1555-18 Candler King Bed Slipcover Only

1556-10 Candler California King Bed

W76 D91½ H72

1556-11 Candler California King Bed w/Low Footboard

W76 D91½ H72

1556-18 Candler California King Bed Slipcover Only

1557-10 Candler Twin Headboard Only

W43 D2 H72

1557-18 Candler Twin Headboard Slipcover Only

1558-10 Candler Queen Headboard Only

W64 D2 H72

1558-18 Candler Queen Headboard Slipcover Only

1559-10 Candler King Headboard Only

W82 D2 H72

1559-18 Candler King Headboard Slipcover Only

1560-10 Candler California King Headboard Only

W76 D2 H72

1560-18 Candler California King Headboard Slipcover Only

Light Walnut is the standard finish. In optional finishes, the style number does not change.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection

The Bed with Slipcover,
erection kit, and more
3' x 6' King Size Bed
in Natural Linen Sateen
spun cotton. \$420



7864-10 Chamber King Bed, 7689-70/7689-80 Chamberlain Side Table with Stone Top, 7619-30 Octagonal Ottoman.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



8558-10 Hope Twin Bed
W47 D90 H50

8560-10 Hope Queen Bed (shown)
W68 D96 H50

8562-10 Hope King Bed
W86 D96 H50

8564-10 Hope Cal. King Bed
W80 D100 H50

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Java finish shown. Seams standard when ordered in leather.

 **Hable for Hickory Chair™ Collection**



Chamber King Bed



Chamber King Bed with Low Footboard

7863-10 Chamber Queen Bed
W68 D94 H56½

7863-11 Chamber Queen Bed - Headboard Only
W68 D5½ H56½

7863-12 Chamber Queen Bed w/Low Footboard
W68 D94 H56½

7864-10 Chamber King Bed
W86 D94 H56½

7864-11 Chamber King Bed - Headboard Only
W86 D5½ H56½

7864-12 Chamber King Bed w/Low Footboard (shown)
W86 D94 H56½

7865-10 Chamber California King Bed
W80 D98 H56½

7865-11 Chamber California King Bed - Headboard Only
W80 D5½ H56½

7865-12 Chamber California King Bed w/Low Footboard
W80 D98 H56½

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. In optional finishes, the style number does not change.

 **Mariette Himes Gomez Collection**

8560-10 Hope Bed, 8586-10 Sage Side Table. See
Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.





7660-10 Calla Queen Bed (shown)
W64 D98½ H50

7662-10 Calla King Bed
W82 D98½ H50

7664-10 Calla California King Bed
W76 D102½ H50

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Oxford finish shown. In optional finishes, the style number does not change.

■ Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



Somerset Bed with Footrail in Oxford finish.



Somerset Bed with Footboard
in Chippy White paint

5460-10 Somerset Queen Bed with Footboard (shown below)
W64 D104 H52

5460-11 Somerset Queen Bed with Footrail (shown right)
W64 D94½ H52

5462-10 Somerset King Bed with Footboard
W82 D104 H52

5462-11 Somerset King Bed with Footrail
W82 D94½ H52

5464-10 Somerset California King Bed with Footboard
W76 D108 H52

5464-11 Somerset California King Bed with Footrail
W76 D98½ H52

Oxford is the standard finish as shown above. Chippy White paint shown left. In optional finishes, the style number does not change.

■ Alexa Hampton® Collection

9560-10 Muse Queen Bed, 9569-70 Muse Tall Upholstered Cabinet,
9510-34 Solenne Chaise, 9502-29 Serge Ottoman. See Design Details
for finish specifications, page 420.



9561-10 Muse Queen Headboard



9560-10 Muse Queen Bed

9560-10 Muse Queen Bed (shown)
W66 D88 H66½
Dark Walnut is the standard finish.
Optional finishes available as 9560-10.
Optional Birch paint shown.

9561-10 Muse Queen Headboard Only
W66 D14¼ H66½

9562-10 Muse King Bed
W84 D88 H66½
Dark Walnut is the standard finish.
Optional finishes available as 9562-10.
Optional Espresso finish shown right.

9563-10 Muse King Headboard Only
W84 D14¼ H66½

9564-10 Muse California King Bed
W78 D92 H66½
Dark Walnut is the standard finish.
Optional finishes available as 9564-10.

9565-10 Muse California King Headboard Only
W78 D14¼ H66½

Atelier Collection

760-10 Mautene Queen Bed, 788-10 Elston Side Table,
702-24 Maud Chair with Tapered Legs, 130-30 Saturn
Round Ottoman, 705-47 Marquette Tufted LAF Chaise.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



5252-70 Planter's Bed, 6060-70 Figured Maple
Serpentine Chest, 2651-02 Stewart Side Chair. See
Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



760-10 Mautene Queen Bed (Shown)
W66½ D91 H90½

Saddle is the standard finish as shown.

762-10 Mautene King Bed
W84½ D91 H90½

Saddle is the standard finish.

764-10 Mautene California King Bed
W78½ D91 H90½

Saddle is the standard finish.

In optional finishes, the style number does not change.

Hartwood Collection



5250-60 Planter's Queen Bed
(shown)
W66¾ D92 H88¼

Medium Mahogany is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 5250-70.

5252-62 Planter's King Bed
W84¾ D92 H88¼

Medium Mahogany is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5252-70.

5256-64 Planter's California King Bed
W78¾ D96 H88¼

Medium Mahogany is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5256-70.

Mark Hampton Collection





The headboard is available as a crotch mahogany wood headboard or as a mahogany framed upholstered panel headboard.

The posts and finials can be interchanged to create a high or low profile bed.



**5454-10 Belle Queen Poster Wood Bed
(shown above)**

W66 $\frac{3}{4}$ D90 H90 $\frac{1}{4}$
Oxford is the standard finish as shown.
Optional finishes available as 5454-70.

**5454-11 Belle Queen Poster
Upholstered Bed**

W66 $\frac{3}{4}$ D90 H90 $\frac{1}{4}$

Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5454-71.

**5455-10 Belle Queen Canopy
(without Rods)**

W72 $\frac{1}{4}$ D95 $\frac{3}{4}$ H8
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5455-70.

5455-11 Belle Queen Canopy Rods Only

W72 $\frac{1}{4}$ D80 $\frac{3}{4}$ H $\frac{7}{8}$
Antique Brass is the only finish as shown.

**5456-10 Belle King Poster Wood Bed
(shown left)**

W84 $\frac{3}{4}$ D90 H90 $\frac{1}{4}$
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5456-70.

5456-11 Belle King Poster Upholstered Bed

W84 $\frac{3}{4}$ D90 H90 $\frac{1}{4}$
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5456-11.

**5457-10 Belle King Canopy
(without Rods)**

W90 $\frac{1}{4}$ D95 $\frac{3}{4}$ H8
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5456-71.

5457-11 Belle King Canopy Rods Only

W75 $\frac{1}{2}$ D80 $\frac{3}{4}$ H $\frac{7}{8}$
Antique Brass is the only finish as shown.

Alexa Hampton® Collection

158-13 Artisan King Poster Bed with Tall
Biscuit Stitched Upholstered Headboard -
Mahogany, 166-21 Artisan Small 4 Drawer
Chest 166-11 Artisan Small Single Drawer
Dresser, 114-55 Elliott Wing Chair, 122-53
9th Street M2M Ottoman. See Design Details
for finish specifications, page 420.





156-26 Artisan Queen Poster Bed
with Low Wood Headboard - Ash
Ebony finish with Weathered
Mineral Headboard shown.



156-16 Artisan Queen Poster Bed
with Tall Wood Headboard - Ash
Ebony finish with Weathered
Mineral Headboard shown.



156-23 Artisan Queen Poster Bed
with Low Flat Upholstered Headboard - Mahogany
Espresso shown.



156-13 Artisan Queen Poster Bed
with Tall Biscuit Stitched Upholstered Headboard - Mahogany
Espresso shown.



158-13 Artisan King Poster Bed with Tall Biscuit
Stitched Upholstered Headboard - Mahogany
Espresso finish shown.

156 Artisan Queen Poster Bed W65 D88 $\frac{1}{4}$ H91 Dark Walnut is the standard finish. In optional finishes, the style number does not change.

156-10 Tall Flat Upholstered Headboard - Ash

156-12 Tall Biscuit Stitched Upholstered Headboard - Ash

156-16 Tall Wood Headboard - Ash

156-20 Low Flat Upholstered Headboard - Ash

156-22 Low Biscuit Stitched Upholstered Headboard - Ash

156-26 Low Wood Headboard - Ash

156-11 Tall Flat Upholstered Headboard - Mahogany

156-13 Tall Biscuit Stitched Upholstered Headboard - Mahogany

156-17 Tall Wood Headboard - Mahogany

156-21 Low Flat Upholstered Headboard - Mahogany

156-23 Low Biscuit Stitched Upholstered Headboard - Mahogany

156-27 Low Wood Headboard - Mahogany

1911 Collection

158 Artisan King Poster Bed W83 D88 $\frac{1}{4}$ H91 Dark Walnut is the standard finish. In optional finishes, the style number does not change.

158-10 Artisan King Poster Bed with Tall Flat Upholstered Headboard - Ash

158-12 Artisan King Poster Bed with Tall Biscuit Stitched Upholstered Headboard - Ash

158-16 Artisan King Poster Bed with Tall Wood Headboard - Ash

158-20 Artisan King Poster Bed with Low Flat Upholstered Headboard - Ash

158-22 Artisan King Poster Bed with Low Biscuit Stitched Upholstered Headboard - Ash.

158-26 Artisan King Poster Bed with Low Wood Headboard - Ash

158-11 Artisan King Poster Bed with Tall Flat Upholstered Headboard - Mahogany

158-13 Artisan King Poster Bed with Tall Biscuit Stitched Upholstered Headboard - Mahogany

158-17 Artisan King Poster Bed with Tall Wood Headboard - Mahogany

158-21 Artisan King Poster Bed with Low Flat Upholstered Headboard - Mahogany

158-23 Artisan King Poster Bed with Low Biscuit Stitched Upholstered Headboard - Mahogany

158-27 Artisan King Poster Bed with Low Wood Headboard - Mahogany

162 Artisan California King Poster Bed W77 D92 $\frac{1}{4}$ H91 Dark Walnut is the standard finish. In optional finishes, the style number does not change.

162-10 Tall Flat Upholstered Headboard - Ash

162-12 Tall Biscuit Stitched Upholstered Headboard - Ash

162-16 Tall Wood Headboard - Ash

162-20 Low Flat Upholstered Headboard - Ash

162-22 Low Biscuit Stitched Upholstered Headboard - Ash

162-26 Low Wood Headboard - Ash

162-11 Tall Flat Upholstered Headboard - Mahogany

162-13 Tall Biscuit Stitched Upholstered Headboard - Mahogany

162-17 Tall Wood Headboard - Mahogany

162-21 Low Flat Upholstered Headboard - Mahogany

162-23 Low Biscuit Stitched Upholstered Headboard - Mahogany

162-27 Low Wood Headboard - Mahogany

1911 Collection

156-13 Artisan Tall Queen Upholstered Headboard and
Rails, 166-20 Artisan Small 4-Drawer Chest, 1271-55
Townsend Wing Chair, 9499-30 Marit Bench, 5422-22
Breck Chair. See Design Details for finish specifications.
page 420.



9262-10 Jess King Bed, 9179-51 Circles M2M Console,
9100-01 Empire Occasional Chair, 9186-70 La Paz Wood
Drawer Front Side Table, and 9106-84 Shonnard Sofa.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



9360-10 Jess Queen Bed (Upholstered Headboard)
W64 $\frac{1}{4}$ D88 $\frac{1}{4}$ H60
9362-10 Jess King Bed (Upholstered Headboard) (Shown)
W82 $\frac{1}{4}$ D88 $\frac{1}{4}$ H60
9364-10 Jess Cal. King Bed (Upholstered Headboard)
W76 $\frac{1}{4}$ D92 $\frac{1}{4}$ H60
Mocha is the standard finish. Optional Modern French Grey paint shown.
Modern Gun Metal finials standard.

Traditions Made Modern® Collection



9160-10 Jess Queen Bed (Woven Leather Headboard - Burlwood)
W64 $\frac{1}{4}$ D88 $\frac{1}{4}$ H60
9162-10 Jess King Bed (Woven Leather Headboard - Burlwood) (Shown)
W82 $\frac{1}{4}$ D88 $\frac{1}{4}$ H60
The woven Burlwood leather headboard is standard and the only available color on this style. Mocha is the standard finish. Optional Modern French Grey paint shown. Modern Gun Metal finials standard.

Traditions Made Modern® Collection



9260-10 Jess Queen Bed (Woven Leather Headboard - Dark Chocolate)
W64 $\frac{1}{4}$ D88 $\frac{1}{4}$ H60
9262-10 Jess King Bed (Woven Leather Headboard - Dark Chocolate) (Shown)
W82 $\frac{1}{4}$ D88 $\frac{1}{4}$ H60
The woven Dark Chocolate leather headboard is standard and the only available color on this style. Mocha is the standard finish. Optional Ebony finish shown. Modern Gun Metal finials standard.

Traditions Made Modern® Collection



9162-10 Jess King Bed, 9108-24 Convento Lounge Chair,
9166-10 Hudleson Night Stand, 9108-55 Convento M2M
Ottoman. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



6415-22 Belknap Chair, 8000-05 Laura Lamp, 8027-01 Houston Small Box, 8027-02 Houston Medium Box and 6289-70/6289-71 Imlay Chest with Wood Top. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.

CABINETS, CHESTS & SIDE TABLES

From the hands or our artisans and craftsmen, we offer an extensive assortment of dressers, chests, cabinets, side tables and nightstands. Each are made to order to allow you to personalize your favorite pieces for your home. Choose from our extensive array of stain and painted finishes, hand decoration and Customer's Own Hardware®. Your imagination is your only limitation.



5272-10 Pearce Chest

w42 d20 $\frac{3}{4}$ h22 $\frac{3}{4}$

Dark Walnut finish with Pearce Brass hardware standard as shown. Optional finishes available as 5272-70.

 Alexa Hampton® Collection



5267-10 Bess Dresser

w60 d22 $\frac{3}{4}$ h40

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Oxford finish shown above. Burnished Brass hardware and decoration standard. Match Panel Hampton Steel Grey paint shown right.

 Alexa Hampton® Collection



5267-70 Bess Dresser, 5201-23 Warren Occasional Chair, 1130-812 Inlaid Marquetry Box, 2520-017 Faux Shagreen Leather Tray, 1654-733 Pair of Brass Candlesticks, 2100-478 Black Snakeskin Stone Tazza. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



5389-16 Morten Dresser
W65½ D21¼ H37½
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5389-76. Special Decoration pattern available in any Hickory Chair striping color and technique on any Alternative or Premium finish as 5389-46. Golden Brass hardware standard. Weathered Cream with Antique Rub Light Gold Special Decoration shown.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



9767-10 Left Bank Dresser
W72 D19½ H38
Oxford is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 9767-70. Zinc Silver hardware standard.

Atelier Collection



5389-76 Morten Dresser
W65½ D21¼ H37½
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5389-76. Special Decoration pattern available in any Hickory Chair striping color and technique on any Alternative or Premium finish as 5389-46. Golden Brass hardware standard. Dark Walnut finish shown.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



767-10 Hamlin Dresser with Antique Bronze Metal Base
W65½ D22½ H37½
Saddle is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 767-70. Antique Bronze hardware standard. Optional Java finish shown.

Hartwood Collection



190-10 Artisan Curved Front Chest with Drawer Overlay - Ash (shown)

w50 D22 H41 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Bronze hardware standard. Optional finishes available as 190-70. Weathered Mineral finish with Antique Silver hardware shown. Standard Antique Brass and Antique Silver hardware available.

190-11 Artisan Curved Front Chest with Drawer Overlay - Mahogany

w50 D22 H41 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver hardware standard. Standard Antique Brass and Antique Silver hardware available. Optional finishes available as 190-71.

 1911 Collection



189-10 Artisan Curved Front Chest - Ash

w50 D22 H41 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Bronze hardware standard. Standard Antique Brass and Antique Silver hardware available. Optional finishes available as 189-70.

189-11 Artisan Curved Front Chest - Mahogany (shown)

w50 D22 H41 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver hardware standard. Optional finishes available as 189-71. Tawny finish with Antique Bronze hardware shown. Standard Antique Brass and Antique Bronze hardware available.

 1911 Collection

114-55 Elliott Wing Chair, 190-10 Artisan Curved Front Chest with Drawer Overlay, 199-51 Fennell Mirror. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



7960-10 Sofie Queen Bed; 7615-72 Byron Settee; 7966-70 Tribeca Night Stand; and 7967-70 Tribeca Dresser. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.





8567-10 Louise Dresser

w60 d19 h36

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Hable Grey on Maple finish shown. Oxidized Brass hardware standard.

 Hable for Hickory Chair™ Collection



7967-10/70 Tribeca Dresser

w68 d21 h38

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Java finish is shown. Brushed Steel hardware standard.

 Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



8567-70 Louise Dresser, 1000-605 Set of Three Decorative Houses. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.





Hardware detail.



9167-10 Hudleson Dresser

W66 D21 H36

Mocha is the standard finish. Optional Weathered White finish shown. Modern Gun Metal hardware finish standard. See page 232 for companion night stand.

Traditions Made Modern® Collection



1389-10 Diamant Dresser

W70 D20 H38

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. C1 Golden Brass knob standard.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



**1389-10 Diamant Dresser, 1399-10 Gigi Octagonal Mirror,
8027-01 Houston Small Box and 8027-03 Houston Large Box.**
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.

1692-10 Stella Mirror, 1507-23 Ansley Slipper Chair, 9772-70 Murano Chest with Stone Top, 9771-70 Murano Chest with Wood Top. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



9771-10 Murano Chest With Wood Top
W47½ D20½ H36½
Oxford is the standard finish
as shown. Optional finishes available as
9771-70. Zinc Silver hardware standard.
 Atelier Collection



9772-10 Murano Chest With Stone Top
W47½ D20½ H36½
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional
finishes available as 9772-70. Giallo
Provenza Marble top standard as 9772-80.
Parchment paint with marble top shown.
Zinc Silver hardware standard.
 Atelier Collection

105-00 Boyd Sofa, 183-71 Bowman Cocktail Table, 167-10 Hall Drawer Chest, 116-24 Elkin Chair. See Design Details for specifications, page 420.





167-10 Hall Drawer Chest w40 d20 h31 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 167-70.
C1 Antique Brass knobs standard. Tawny finish shown.

COH 1911 Collection



167-70 Hall Drawer Chest - Special Construction w26 d20 h31 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as
167-70. Made 26-inches as a special construction. C3 Antique Silver knobs
standard. Optional COH® shown.

COH 1911 Collection



5375-10 Alice Chest w40 d19 h29
Oxford is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as
5375-70. Golden Brass hardware standard.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



5375-70 Alice Chest w40 d19 h29
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional Antique Ivory paint shown as
5375-70. Golden Brass hardware standard.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



5374-10 and 5375-10 Alice Secretary, 5375-10 Alice Chest, and 5351-02 LeeLee Side Chair. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.

6060-60 Serpentine Chest, 382-55 Isaac Wing Chair, 199-51 Fennell Mirror, 5423-30 Ian Bench.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



6060-60 Figured Maple Serpentine Chest
Tiger Maple finish with standard hardware shown.



6060-70 Figured Maple Serpentine Chest
Optional Mocha Match Panel finish with standard hardware glazed in Mocha finish shown.



6060-70 Figured Maple Serpentine Chest
Optional Kohl stain with Antique Silver 03 Bail Pulls and Z3 Key Hole Escutcheons shown.



6060-70 Figured Maple Serpentine Chest
Optional combination of Kohl stain chest and
Antique Ivory paint drawer fronts with Antique Brass
V1 Bail Pulls and key holes removed shown.

6060-60 Figured Maple Serpentine Chest w43 $\frac{3}{4}$ D21 H35 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tiger Maple is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes
available as 6060-70. Bright Brass hardware standard.

Winterthur Country Estate Collection

2489-40 Stepney Chest, 2611-23 Camp Chair, 2611-29 Camp Ottoman. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



6289-70 Imlay Chest Base and
6289-71 Imlay Wood Top shown.
overall: W51½ D22 H39¾

6289-10 Imlay Chest Base (shown) W51½ D22 H39¾

6289-11 Imlay Wood Top (shown) W48¼ D22 H1

6289-80 Imlay Stone Top (above) W48¼ D22 H¾

Oxford finish with Soft Brass hardware standard. Optional finishes available as 6289-70 Base and 6289-71 Top. Optional Kohl finish shown.

Winterthur Country Estate Collection



172-10 Reed Chest w44 d18½ h38

Dark Walnut finish with Soft Brass hardware standard. Optional finishes available as 172-70. Optional Sable finish shown.

1911 Collection



1567-10 Bridgewater Chest W48 D22 H34

Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 1567-70. Kohl finish with Solid Ivory striping shown. Golden Brass hardware with Faux Ivory back plates standard.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



2489-10 Stepney Chest w43½ D21¾ H34¾

Oxford is the standard finish. Special Decoration pattern available in any Hickory Chair striping color and technique on any Alternative or Premium finish as 2489-40. Optional finishes available as 2489-70. Optional Kohl finish shown. Prestige Dark Bronze hardware standard.

James River Collection





4087-71 Carved Chest
Optional Weathered French Grey paint shown.



4087-70 Carved Chest
Standard Weathered Black paint shown.



4087-71 Carved Chest
Optional Rustic Vermillion paint shown.



4087-70 Carved Chest
Optional Sable case and knobs with Antique Ivory drawer fronts shown with COH® handmade brass leaf pulls.

4087-70 Carved Chest W44 D20 H40 $\frac{1}{4}$
Weathered Black paint is the standard finish as shown.
Optional finishes available as 4087-71. Wooden knobs
standard.

COH Archive Collection



9572-70 Remy Upholstered Two Door Cabinet stacked over
9573-71 Remy Upholstered Three Drawer Chest with 9571-10 Remy Base
all in optional Ebony finish.



9572-10 Remy Two Door Cabinet shown with
optional 9571-10 Remy Base.



9573-10 Remy Upholstered Three Drawer Chest
shown with optional 9571-10 Remy Base.



9571-10 Remy Base Only
w36 d20 h6½
Dark Walnut is the standard finish.
Optional Ebony finish shown.

**9572-10 Remy Upholstered Two Door Cabinet in
Fabric Grades 10-30, COM and Vinyl**

w36 d20 h22½
Overall height with base: 29
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9572-70. Antique Bronze hardware and NS-08 nail head trim standard. Optional Ebony finish with 9571-10 Remy Base shown.

**9572-11 Remy Upholstered Two Door Cabinet
in Fabric Grades 40-70**

w36 d20 h22½
Overall height with base: 29
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9572-71. Antique Bronze hardware and NS-08 nail head trim standard.
*Use this price group to calculate F Grade fabrics.

**9572-12 Remy Upholstered Two Door Cabinet
in Leather Grades 92-95**

w36 d20 h22½
Overall height with base: 29
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9572-72. Antique Bronze hardware and NS-08 nail head trim standard.
*Use this price group to calculate L Grade leather.

Atelier Collection

**9573-10 Remy Upholstered Three Drawer Chest
in Fabric Grades 10-30, COM and Vinyl**

w36 d20 h22½
Overall height with base: 29
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9573-70. Antique Bronze hardware and NS-08 nail head trim standard. Optional Ebony finish with 9571-10 Remy Base shown.

**9573-11 Remy Upholstered Three Drawer Chest
in Fabric Grades 40-70**

w36 d20 h22½
Overall height with base: 29
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9573-71. Antique Bronze hardware and NS-08 nail head trim standard.
*Use this price group to calculate F Grade fabrics.

**9573-12 Remy Upholstered Three Drawer Chest
in Leather Grades 92-95**

w36 d20 h22½
Overall height with base: 29
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9573-72. Antique Bronze hardware and NS-08 nail head trim standard.
*Use this price group to calculate L Grade leather.

Atelier Collection



166-21 Custom Artisan Small 4 Drawer Chest
Mahogany case in optional Kohl finish with COV™ Ash veneer drawer fronts in Ebony finish. Optional COH™ Antique Brass and Horn Drawer Pulls from Ochre with Antique Brass ferrules shown.



166-10 Artisan Small Single Drawer Chest
- **Ash** (shown) W $31\frac{1}{4}$ D 22 H $34\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Bronze hardware standard. Standard Antique Brass and Antique Silver hardware available. Optional finishes available as 166-10. A combination of Weathered Mineral and Antique Ivory paint with Antique Silver hardware shown. Standard Antique Brass and Antique Bronze hardware available.

166-11 Artisan Small Single Drawer Chest
- **Mahogany** W $31\frac{1}{4}$ D 22 H $34\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver hardware standard. Optional finishes available as 166-11.

1911 Collection



166-20 Artisan Small 4 Drawer Chest -
Ash (shown) W $31\frac{1}{4}$ D 22 H $34\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Bronze hardware standard. Optional finishes available as 166-20. Ebony finish with Antique Silver hardware shown. Standard Antique Brass and Antique Silver hardware available.

166-21 Artisan Small 4 Drawer Chest -
Mahogany W $31\frac{1}{4}$ D $22\frac{1}{4}$ H $34\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver hardware standard. Standard Antique Brass and Antique Silver hardware available. Optional finishes available as 166-21.

1911 Collection



5266-10 Eleanor Side Table - Fabric Grades 10-30, COM, Vinyl

5266-11 Eleanor Side Table - Fabric Grades 40-70 (use this price group to calculate F grade fabrics)

5266-12 Eleanor Side Table - Fabric Grades 92-95 (use this price group to calculate L grade leathers)

W26 D20 H28

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Satin Brass hardware and NS-00 nail head trim standard as shown.

 Alexa Hampton® Collection



5472-10 Mestel Chest W36 D20½ H28½

Oxford is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 5472-70. Golden Brass hardware standard.

 Alexa Hampton® Collection

7966-10 Tribeca Night Stand W28 D22 H27
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Java finish is shown as 7966-70. Brushed Steel hardware standard.

 Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



1521-85 Southworth Sofa, 1507-23 Ansley Slipper Chair, 1681-10 Slaton Cocktail Table, 1672-70 Knollwood Chest. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



1672-10 Knollwood Chest w32 d19 h29
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 1672-70, Birch paint shown. French Brass hardware standard.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



5489-16 Hannah Small Chest w28 d22 h27½
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5489-76. Special Decoration pattern available in any Hickory Chair striping color and technique on any Alternative or Premium finish as 5489-46. Weathered Linen with Antique Rub Light Gold Special Decoration with COH™ Antique Brass hardware shown as 5489-46. Golden Brass hardware standard.

COH Alexa Hampton® Collection



5469-10 Renata Stand w38 d22 h29½
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5469-70. Light Walnut finish shown. Golden Brass finish standard.

COH Alexa Hampton® Collection



5468-10 Andrew Side Table w26 d22 h28½
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5468-70. Kohl finish shown. Golden Brass hardware standard. Andrew Silver hardware also available.

COH Alexa Hampton® Collection



7689-21 Chamberlain Side Table Wood Top Only w37½ d19½ h¾
Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 7689-71. Tawny finish shown.

7689-10 Chamberlain Side Table Base Only w38 d20 h27¾
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 7689-70. Tawny finish shown. C2 Antique Bronze hardware standard.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



7689-80 Chamberlain Side Table Stone Top Only w37½ d19½ h¾
Crema Corimba Marble is the only finish as shown.

7689-10 Chamberlain Side Table Base Only w38 d20 h27¾
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 7689-70. Tawny finish shown. C2 Antique Bronze hardware standard.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



9186-10 La Paz Wood Drawer Front Side Table
W30 D20 H28
Mocha is the standard finish. Modern Gun Metal hardware finish standard.

 Traditions Made Modern® Collection



9187-10/11/12 La Paz Upholstered Drawer Front Side Table
W30 D20 H28
Mocha is the standard finish. Modern Gun Metal hardware finish standard.

 Traditions Made Modern® Collection



9166-10 Hudleson Night Stand W28 D22 H28
Mocha is the standard finish. Modern Gun Metal hardware finish standard. See page 210 for companion dresser.

 Traditions Made Modern® Collection



7666-10 Calla Side Table W26 D21 H28
Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 7666-70. Calla Brass hardware standard.

 Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



9167-70 Hudleson Dresser, 9104-24 Marley Lounge Chair, and 9104-29 Marley Ottoman. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



6286-10 Russell Side Table w33 d17 $\frac{3}{4}$ h28
Oxford finish with Soft Brass hardware standard. Optional finishes available as 6286-70. Optional Java finish shown.

Winterthur Country Estate Collection



3382-10 Wilton Side Table w30 d22 h28 $\frac{1}{2}$
Dark Walnut finish with Soft Brass hardware standard. River Rock finish shown as 3382-70.

Archive Collection



5282-10 Hillary Side Table w30 d19 h28
Standard in Dark Walnut finish standard. Burnished Brass hardware standard. Dark Walnut finish with Solid Black Stripping shown.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



8586-10 Sage Side Table w28 d20 h27
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional River Rock finish shown. A finger pull is standard on bottom of drawer.

Hable for Hickory Chair™ Collection



8586-70 Sage Side Table, 1254-375 Brass Hand Mirror.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



788-10 Elston Side Table with Wrought Iron Base

W36 D23 $\frac{3}{4}$ H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ DRAWER ONLY: W36 D23 $\frac{3}{4}$ H6

Saddle is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 788-70.

Special Decoration available as 788-40. Wrought Iron finish base standard.

Hartwood Collection



1582-10 West Paces Side Table W30 D24 H28 $\frac{1}{4}$

Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 1582-70.

Birch paint shown. Golden Brass hardware standard.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



3385-10 Cavendish Side Table W38 $\frac{3}{4}$ D22 $\frac{1}{4}$ H27 $\frac{1}{4}$

Dark Walnut finish with Antique Bronze hardware standard. Saddle finish shown as 3385-70.

Archive Collection



5466-10 Sara Side Table W28 D23 H28

Oxford is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 5466-70. Golden Brass hardware standard.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



788-40 Elston Side Table, 711-24 Avondale Chair, 1388-10 Marais Bench. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.

6285-10 Dunlap Side Table Base W16 D18 H25^{3/4}6285-11 Dunlap Wood Top W15^{3/4} D17^{3/4} H^{3/4}

6285-80 Dunlap Stone Top (shown above)

W15^{3/4} D17^{3/4} H^{3/4}

Oxford finish with Soft Brass hardware standard as shown.

Optional finishes available as 6285-70 base and 6285-71

wood top.

Winterthur Country Estate Collection

6285-10 Dunlap Base with
6285-11 Dunlap Wood Top shown.
overall: w16 d18 h266285-10 Dunlap Base with
6285-80 Dunlap Stone Top shown.

Kohl finish with Light Walnut shelves.



Squiggle Special Decoration detail



2908-00 Federal Side Table W30 D18 H32

Medium Mahogany is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 2908-70. Bright Brass hardware standard. Parchment paint with English Antique finish top shown.

James River Collection

9766-10 Left Bank Side Table W32 D17^{1/2} H30

Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9766-70. Zinc Silver hardware standard. Weathered Parchment paint with Oxford finish top shown.

Atelier Collection



5286-10 Adams Greek Key Side Table W22 D26 H28

Standard and only available in Adams finish with Adams Brass hardware.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



6282-10 Park Avenue Lamp Table W24 D28 H28

Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 6282-70. Bright Brass hardware standard. Black Laquer paint with Optional Antique Rub Light Gold striping and COH® N1 Drop Pull hardware shown.

Winterthur Country Estate Collection



Kohl finish with Clear Mirror top and Oxford shelves.



Kohl finish with Squiggle Special Decoration paint shelves.



White paint with clear glass shelves.



Kohl finish with clear glass shelves.



Squiggle Special Decoration detail

2485-10 Martinique Side Table W22^{1/4} D22^{1/4} H30
Oxford Zebrawood Panels, Clear Glass, or Clear Mirror with Wood Base is standard. Squiggle Special Decoration Panels with wood base available as 2485-40. Optional finishes available as 2485-70. Kohl with Clear Mirror shown.

James River Collection



6283-10 Springfield Side Table w28 d21 h27
Oxford finish with Soft Brass hardware standard as shown.

Winterthur Country Estate Collection



5484-10 Angus Column Table dia28 h28
Oxford is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 5484-70.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



553-88 Pedestal Drum Table dia30 h27
Medium Mahogany is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 553-70. Bright Brass hardware and casters standard.

James River Collection



2334-60 Oval Regency Accessory Table w19½ d24½ h22
Medium Mahogany is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 2334-70. Patina Metal Leaf shown.

James River Collection



8583-10 Beatrice Side Table w30 d30 h27
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional River Rock finish shown. Golden Brass hardware standard. Only Antique Brass COH® hardware options available due to decorative Golden Brass trim on base.

Hable for Hickory Chair™ Collection



5488-10 Susannah Side Table w18¾ d15 h24½
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5488-70. Special Decoration pattern available in any Hickory Chair striping color and technique on any Alternative or Premium finish as 5488-40. Weathered Vermillion paint with Antique Rub Light Gold Special Decoration shown.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



**7986-10 Marten Side Table**

W21 D19 H24

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Scrubbed Ash with Weathered White inlay is shown. Antique Brass ferrules standard. Antique Silver and Antique Bronze also available.

 Mariette Himes Gomez Collection
**7980-10 Marten Cocktail Table**

W40 D40 H18

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Weathered White finish is shown. Antique Brass ferrules standard. Antique Silver and Antique Bronze also available.

 Mariette Himes Gomez Collection
**7991-10 Marten Console Table**

W48 D18 H34

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Espresso finish is shown. Antique Brass ferrules standard. Antique Silver and Antique Bronze also available.

 Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



7785-10 Charlotte Side Table W $25\frac{1}{4}$ D 17 H 20
Antique Gold Leaf with Black Glass top is the only finish as shown.
Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



1578-12 Montpelier Side Table Glass Top and Shelf W $19\frac{1}{4}$ D $30\frac{1}{4}$ H $26\frac{1}{4}$

1578-10 Montpelier Side Table Base Only W $19\frac{1}{4}$ D $30\frac{1}{4}$ H $26\frac{1}{4}$
Montpelier is the only finish as shown.
Suzanne Kasler® Collection



5386-10 Tatum Side Table W $18\frac{1}{2}$ D $15\frac{1}{2}$ H 24
Kohl is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 5386-70. Golden Brass hardware standard.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



1585-10 Antoinette Side Table W $22\frac{1}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{4}$ H $24\frac{1}{4}$
Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 1585-70. Golden Brass hardware standard. Special Decoration pattern available in any Hickory Chair striping color and technique on any Alternative or Premium finish as 1585-40. Optional Weathered French Grey paint with Antique Rub Taupe Special Decoration shown.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1586-10 Austell Side Table Base Only W $24\frac{1}{4}$ D $18\frac{1}{4}$ H $25\frac{3}{4}$ (base only)
Overall W 25 D 19 H $26\frac{1}{4}$
Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 1586-70. French Brass trim and ferrules standard. Dark Walnut finish shown.

1586-21 Austell Side Table Wood Top Only W 25 D 19 H 1

Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 1586-71. Optional Dove White paint shown.

1586-80 Austell Side Table White Onyx Stone Top Only W 25 D 19 H 1

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1587-10 Austell Side Table with Drawer W $24\frac{1}{4}$ D $18\frac{1}{4}$ H $25\frac{3}{4}$ (base only)
Overall W 25 D 19 H $26\frac{1}{4}$

Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Dove White finish is shown. French Brass Rim, Antique Brass Ferrules and C1 Golden Brass knob are standard.

1586-21 Austell Side Table Wood Top Only W 25 D 19 H 1

Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 1586-71. Optional Dove White paint shown.

1586-80 Austell Side Table White Onyx Stone Top Only W 25 D 19 H 1

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



**1521-85 Southworth Sofa, 1579-10 Montpelier Cocktail Table,
1579-12 Montpelier Clear Glass Top and Shelves, 1586-70
Austell Side Table, 1586-80 Austell White Onyx Stone Top,
1500-02 Belmont Side Chair.** See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



2686-77 Fyn Beeswing Primavera Box Top in Cerused Beeswing Primavera Finish with 2686-10 Fyn Base.



2686-77 Fyn Beeswing Primavera Box Top in Cerused Beeswing Primavera Finish.



2686-80 Fyn White Onyx Top with 2686-10 Fyn Base.



2686-80 Fyn White Onyx Stone Top



2686-75 Fyn Wood Top in Kohl finish with 2686-10 Fyn Base.

2686-10 Fyn Side Table Base Only
W $26\frac{1}{4}$ D $17\frac{1}{4}$ H $21\frac{1}{4}$
Fyn Metal finish is standard as shown.

2686-15 Fyn Side Table Wood Top Only
W 25 D 16 H $\frac{3}{4}$
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 2686-75. Kohl finish shown. Special Decoration pattern available as 2686-40.

2686-80 Fyn Side Table White Onyx Stone Top Only
W 25 D 16 H $\frac{3}{4}$

2686-17 Beeswing Primavera Box Top
W $25\frac{1}{4}$ D $16\frac{1}{4}$ H $\frac{3}{4}$
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 2686-77.

James River Collection



7886-10 Sienna Side Table Base W26 D26 H28½
Sienna is the standard finish as shown.

7886-80 Sienna Side Table Marble Top W28¼ D28¼ H¾
Botticino Marble is the only finish as shown.
Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



7784-10 Venice Side Table DIA24 H27½
Venice Brown with Antique Mirror top is the only finish as shown.
Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



783-10 Astor Table Base W22 D22 H26½
Wrought Iron finish standard.

783-80 Astor Stone Table Top W22¼ D22¼ H1½
Honed San Giorgio Limestone with brushed edges. All natural stone will have variation in color and texture.

Hartwood Collection



783-10 Astor Table Base W22 D22 H26½
Wrought Iron finish standard.

783-11 Astor Wood Table Top W22¼ D22¼ H1½
Saddle is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 783-71.

Hartwood Collection



785-10 Ionia Side Table Base
W26 D26 H26
Wrought Iron finish standard. May be used with round or square tops.

785-11 Ionia Side Table Round Wood Top
W33½ D33½ H1½
Saddle is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 785-71. Special Decoration available as 785-41

785-80 Ionia Side Table Round Stone Top
W33½ D33½ H1½
Honed San Giorgio Limestone with brushed edges. All natural stone will have variation in color and texture.

786-11 Ionia Side Table Square Wood Top
W26 D23¾ H1½
Saddle is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 786-71. Special Decoration available as 786-41

786-80 Ionia Side Table Square Stone Top
W26 D23¾ H1½
Honed San Giorgio Limestone with brushed edges. All natural stone will have variation in color and texture.

Hartwood Collection





169-10 Rye Rectangular Side Table - Ash W28 D21 H26 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 169-70.
Weathered Mineral paint shown.

1911 Collection



169-11 Rye Rectangular Side Table - Mahogany W28 D21 H26 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 169-71.
Tawny finish shown.

1911 Collection



186-10 Rye Round Side Table - Ash DIA25 H26 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 186-70.
Weathered Mineral with Antique Ivory paint shown.

1911 Collection



186-11 Rye Round Side Table - Mahogany DIA25 H26 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 186-71.
Espresso finish shown.

1911 Collection



1685-10 Chase Reeded Side Table W27 $\frac{1}{4}$ D21 $\frac{1}{4}$ H26 $\frac{1}{4}$
Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 1685-70.
Ebony finish shown. See page 270 for companion cocktail table.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



8585-10 Nina Side Table W18 D21 $\frac{3}{4}$ H26
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 8585-70.
Optional Clear Coat Lacquer finish shown. Nina Brass hardware standard.

Hable for Hickory Chair™ Collection





1588-10 Frances Side Table DIA18 H24
Frances is the only finish as shown.
Suzanne Kasler® Collection



7685-10 Spool Spot Table DIA.13 H19½
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Dove White finish is shown.
Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



6288-10 Primrose Stand W17 D16½ H21½
Oxford finish with Antique Bronze standard.
Winterthur Country Estate Collection



5285-10 Serena Chairside Table DIA15 H18
Standard in Black Lacquer paint. Match Panel - Hampton Blue Lacquer shown as 5285-70.
Alexa Hampton® Collection



1388-10 Marais Bench W16 D16 H17½
Standard Marais finish as shown. Textured body with leather insert.
Suzanne Kasler® Collection



7683-10 Judd Side Table DIA26 H25
Dark Walnut finish standard. Modern French Grey paint shown as 7683-70.
Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



5285-10 Serena Chairside Table, and 5401-21 Gabriela Chair.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



1385-10 Eden Accent Table W21 D21 H20½
Dark Walnut top with Eden Brass base is the standard finish.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



3278-06 Round Klismos Lamp Table DIA28 H27¼
Oxford with Aged Black accents is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 3278-70. Black accents are not standard in optional finishes.

Atelier Collection



5284-10 Coolidge End Table DIA28 H28
Standard and only available in Coolidge finish.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



5287-10 Michelle Side Table DIA18 H20
Standard and only available in Michelle finish with Antique Brass inlay on legs.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



Detail of Antique Brass inlay on legs.

1386-10 Mobile Accent Table; and 1534-24 Chatham Lounge Chair.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



Optional Dove White finish is shown.

1386-10 Mobile Accent Table DIA27¼ H27
Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Antique Brass Ferrules standard as shown.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection

Made To Measure™ Tables

4131-07 RAF Corner Unit - M2M, 4132-07 LAF Corner Unit - M2M, 9579-51 Ceylon M2M Console Table,
9576-51 Ceylon M2M Cocktail Table, 9577-51 Ceylon M2M Side Table, 1544-70 Blackland Cabinet,
9502-29 Serge Ottoman, 125-70 Bexley Tray. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



Made To Measure™ Tables

Hickory Chair's dedicated craftsmen give you true personalization with the Ceylon, Circles, Hutton and Milo series of tables. These tables are hand made upon receipt of your order. With your choice of size, veneer and finish a one-of-a-kind table will be created just for you. Follow these easy steps:

1. Select from one of four heights:
 - 19" cocktail
 - 26" side table
 - 30" dining
 - 34" console height
2. Select the width and depth in one inch increments from as small as 16 inches to 52 inches square. The width is available up to 72 inches.
3. Select a veneer species for the top inset panel. *Options include:
 - Cathedral Cut Ash
 - Beeswing Primavera
 - Cherry
 - Mahogany
 - Maple
- *Does not apply to Circles M2M tables
4. Select a finish or combination of finishes from our wide assortment.
5. For Hutton tables, select Antique Brass, Antique Bronze or Antique Silver collars.



2491-51 Milo M2M Side Table

w16-72 d16-52 h26 (SHOWN w40 d36)
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Kohl finish and Maple top shown.
  James River Collection



177-51 Hutton M2M Side Table

w16-72 d16-52 h26 (SHOWN w24 d20)
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 177-51. Weathered Mineral paint with Antique Silver collars on Ash top shown. Standard Antique Brass and Antique Bronze collars also available.
  1911 Collection



9577-51 Ceylon Side Table - M2M

w16-72 d16-52 h26 (SHOWN w20 d20)
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9577-51. Optional Espresso paint on Cherry veneer top shown.
  Atelier Collection



9177-51 Circles M2M Side Table

w16-72 d16-52 h26 (SHOWN: w24 d20)
Mocha is the standard finish. Optional Weathered Stone finish shown. The Circles' tables are Made To Measure in increments of 4" due to the size of the circle cutouts. Minimum size is 16" x 16". Top is standard and only available in Ash.
  Traditions Made Modern® Collection

5207-84 Zachary Sofa, 5279-10 Betty Cocktail Table, 5306-84 Truman Sofa
(custom), 5210-01 Abigail Arm Chair, 1000-601 Set of Three Stone Balls on Black
Stone Bases, 2100-486 Black Snakeskin Stone Inlaid Urn, 2543-348 Tortoise
Painted Cast Resin Tray. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



COCKTAIL TABLES

Whether you are looking for a coffee table or a cocktail table, Hickory Chair's extensive assortment provides nearly endless styles and sizes to choose from. Made from fine wood species, metal with glass, wicker, stone and other fine materials, many are also Made to Measure™ in your choice of size from small to very large with your choice of Customer's Own Veneer®.



7880-70 Hadley Square Cocktail Table, 7644-52 Foster Armless Love Seat, 7644-54 Foster LAF Chaise, and 7644-55 RAF Foster Chaise. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



8581-10 Selah Cocktail Table
w42 D42 H17
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Ebony finish shown.

Hable for Hickory Chair™ Collection



1383-10 Wadsworth Cocktail Table with Glass Top
w54 D32 H19
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Swedish White paint shown. Clear glass top standard as shown.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



7879-10 Hadley Cocktail Table
w54 D26 H16
Dark Walnut finish standard. Optional finishes available as 7879-70. Shown in contrasting Cream Lacquer interior with Dark Walnut finish as 7879-40.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



1383-40 Wadsworth Cocktail Table with Eglomise Top (Choice of Gold or Silver Leaf)
w54 D32 H19
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Swedish White base with Eglomise Silver Leaf glass top shown. Clear glass top with choice of Gold or Silver Leaf standard.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



7880-10 Hadley Square Cocktail Table
w42 D42 H16
Dark Walnut finish standard. Optional Saddle finish shown as 7880-70. Combination Alternative finish exterior with Cream Lacquer finish interior available as 7880-70.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



1380-10 Wadsworth Cocktail Table with Wood Top
w54 D32 H19
Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1535-02/92 Chatham Sofa, 1534-24 Chatham Lounge Chair, 1380-10 Wadsworth Cocktail Table, 1385-10 Eden Accent Table, 8027-01 Houston Large Box, and 1696-10 Knollwood Bookcase. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.

7980-10 Marten Cocktail Table

W40 D40 H18

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Weathered White finish is shown AS 7980-70. Antique Brass ferrules standard. Antique Silver and Antique Bronze also available.

 Mariette Himes Gomez Collection**780-10 Oconto Coffee Table**

W62 D22½ H20

Saddle is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 780-70. Optional Java finish shown.

 Hartwood Collection**5479-10 Carriol Cocktail Table**

W50 D40 H18

Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5479-70. Special Decoration pattern available in any Hickory Chair striping color and technique on any Alternative or Premium finish as 5479-40. Weathered Linen finish with Solid Light Gold Special Decoration shown above. Dark Walnut finish shown below.

 Alexa Hampton® Collection**5479-40 Carriol Cocktail Table, 5419-23 Natalie Chairs.**

See Design Details for specifications, page 420.





1680-10 Chase Reeded Cocktail Table W $55\frac{1}{4}$ D $33\frac{3}{4}$ H $19\frac{1}{2}$
Light Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 1680-70. Companion side table available on page 250.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



5480-10 Ash Cocktail Table W 48 D 26 H 18
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5480-70. Special Decoration pattern available in any Hickory Chair striping color and technique on any Alternative or Premium finish as 5480-40. Oxford finish with Solid Hampton Gold Special Decoration shown.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



1581-10 Morris Cocktail Table W 44 D 34 H $19\frac{1}{4}$
Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 1581-70. Dark Walnut finish shown. Golden Brass hardware standard.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



5381-10 Rupert Cocktail Table W 45 D 45 H $18\frac{1}{4}$
Oxford is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 5381-70. Golden Brass hardware standard.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



125-10 Bexley Tray W 23 D $16\frac{1}{2}$ H $3\frac{1}{2}$
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 125-70.

125-30 Bexley Cocktail Ottoman with Tray W $60\frac{1}{4}$ D $30\frac{1}{4}$ H 20
Dark Walnut finish with Bronze casters standard. Espresso finish shown. NS-08 nail head trim standard as shown. Standard Antique Brass and Antique Silver casters also available. Opening accommodates 2 trays - 1 tray is standard. Second tray may be ordered separately.

1911 Collection



126-30 Bexley Cocktail Ottoman W $60\frac{1}{4}$ D $30\frac{1}{4}$ H $20\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut finish with Bronze casters standard. Espresso finish shown. NS-08 nail head trim standard as shown. Standard Antique Brass and Antique Silver casters also available.

1911 Collection



1681-10 Slaton Wood Top Coffee Table W 48 D $30\frac{1}{2}$ H $19\frac{1}{4}$
Light Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 1681-70.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1681-11 Slaton Antique Mirror Top Coffee Table W 48 D $30\frac{1}{2}$ H $19\frac{1}{4}$
Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 1681-71, Birch paint with Antique Mirror top shown.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection

123-51 Kent M2M Sofa, 123-24 Kent Chair, 176-51 Hutton M2M
 Cocktail Table with Beeswing Primavera veneer top, 177-51 Hutton
 M2M Side Table with Maple veneer top and 5476-10 Renata
 Console in standard Oxford finish. See Design Details for finish
 specifications, page 420.



Made To Measure™ Tables

Hickory Chair's dedicated craftsmen give you true personalization with the Ceylon, Circles, Hutton and Milo series of tables. These tables are hand-made upon receipt of your order. With your choice of size, veneer and finish, a one-of-a-kind table will be created just for you. Follow these easy steps:

- 1. Select from one of four heights:**
 - 19" coffee table
 - 26" side table
 - 30" desk/dining
 - 34" console height
- 2. Select the width and depth in one inch increments from as small as 16 inches to 52 inches square. The width is available up to 72 inches.**
- 3. Select a veneer species for the top inset panel. Options include:**
 - Ash
 - Beeswing Primavera
 - Cherry
 - Mahogany
 - Maple
- 4. Select a finish or combination of finishes from our wide assortment.**



9577-51 Ceylon Side Table - M2M
 Shown: w18 d18 h26
 Optional Antique Ivory paint with
 Ebony finish on Ash veneer top shown

9579-51 Ceylon
 Console Table - M2M
 Shown: w30 d16 h30
 Optional Cream Lacquer paint
 on Maple veneer top shown



9579-51 Ceylon Console Table - M2M
 Shown: w60 d18 h34
 Optional Dark Walnut finish with Tawny
 finish on Ash veneer top shown.

9578-51 Ceylon Desk/Dining Table - M2M
 Shown: w60 d28 h30
 Optional Tawny finish with Cream Lacquer
 paint on Maple veneer top shown.

9576-51 Ceylon Coffee Table - M2M
 Shown: w40 d40 h19
 Optional Tawny finish and Beeswing
 Primavera veneer top shown.

9577-51 Ceylon Side Table - M2M
 Shown: w40 d40 h19
 Dark Walnut finish and Beeswing
 Primavera veneer top shown.

Made To Measure™ Tables

Hickory Chair's dedicated craftsmen give you true personalization with the Ceylon, Circles, Hutton and Milo series of tables. These tables are hand made upon receipt of your order. With your choice of size, veneer and finish a one-of-a-kind table will be created just for you. See page 273 for the easy steps for ordering M2M Tables.



176-51 Hutton M2M Cocktail Table
Shown: w52 d28 h20
Weathered Mineral paint with Ash top and and
Antique Bronze collars shown.



176-51 Hutton M2M Cocktail Table
w16-72 d16-52 h19 (SHOWN w54 d30)
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Brass
hardware. Antique Bronze or Antique Silver
hardware available. Dark Walnut base with
Tawny top and Antique Bronze collars
shown.

1911 Collection



9576-51 Ceylon Coffee Table - M2M
w16-72 d16-52 h19 (SHOWN w54 d22)
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional
finishes available as 9576-51.

Atelier Collection



2490-51 Milo M2M Cocktail Table
Shown: w36 d36 h19
Optional White paint and Maple veneer with
Antique Light Gold striping shown.



9176-51 Circles M2M Cocktail Table
w16-72 d16-52 h19½ (SHOWN w48 d20)
Mocha is the standard finish. Optional
Ebony finish shown. The Circles' tables are
Made To Measure in increments of 4" due
to the size of the circle cutouts. Minimum
size is 16" x 16".

Traditions Made Modern® Collection



2490-51 Milo M2M Cocktail Table
w16-72 d16-52 h19 (SHOWN w72 d24)
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional
White paint and Maple veneer shown.

James River Collection



5581-70 Round Wicker Cocktail Table, 3302-95 Haydon Sofa,
3382-70 Wilton Side Table, and 147-11/148-11 Artisan 2-Door
Cabinet. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



183-10 Bowman Cocktail Table - Ash W48 D48 H19 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Bronze hardware is standard.
Standard Antique Bronze and Antique Silver hardware
available. Optional finishes available as 183-70. Ebony finish
with Antique Silver hardware shown right.

183-11 Bowman Cocktail Table - Mahogany W48 D48 H19 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver hardware is standard.
Standard Antique Bronze and Antique Brass hardware available.
Optional finishes available as 183-71. Tawny finish with Antique
Bronze hardware shown left.

1911 Collection



5581-10 Wicker Cocktail Table DIA47 H18
Umber is the standard finish shown left. Weathered White
paint shown right. Available in painted finishes as 5581-70.
Stain and metal leaf finishes not available.

Archive Collection



183-71 Bowman Cocktail Table, 105-00 Boyd Sofa, and 167-10
Hall Drawer Chest. See Design Details for finish specifications,
page 420.



127-89 Dylan Sofa, 128-27 Knox Swivel Chair, 3381-70/3381-30 Fulham Upholstered Cocktail Bench, 172-70 Reed Chests, 3399-10 Python Mirrors and 8027-02 Houston Medium Box. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



3381-10 Fulham Table Base (Only)

W65 D24 H19½

3381-11 Fulham Wood Top (Only)

W63 D21¾ H1½

OVERALL: W65 D24 H19¼

Dark Walnut finish standard. Java finish shown as 3381-70 base with 3381-71 top.

 Archive Collection



3381-10 Fulham Table Base (Only)

W65 D24 H19½

3381-30 Fulham Upholstered Channel Top (Only)

W63 D21¾ H2

OVERALL: W65 D24 H21¼

Dark Walnut finish standard. Java finish shown as 3381-70 base with 3381-30 top.

 Archive Collection



3381-70 Fulham Base with 3381-30 Fulham Upholstered Channel Top, 123-24 Kent Chair, and 146-11/147-11 Artisan 2-Door Cabinets.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



9498-29 Marit Ottoman W21 D21 H21

Standard in Dark Walnut finish and NS-08 nail head trim. Ebony finish with NS-09 nail head trim shown. Refer to hickorychair.com for additional Marit options.

Atelier Collection



9499-30 Marit Bench W59 D21 H21

Standard in Dark Walnut finish and NS-08 nail head trim. Ebony finish with NS-09 nail head trim shown. Refer to hickorychair.com for additional Marit options.

Atelier Collection



9500-29 Marit Cocktail Ottoman with Upholstered Top

W40 D40 H18 $\frac{3}{4}$

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Ebony finish shown.

Atelier Collection



9501-10 Marit Cocktail Table with Wood Top W40 D40 H18 $\frac{3}{4}$

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Scrubbed Ash finish available as 9501-40 as shown.

Atelier Collection

9500-29 Marit Cocktail Ottoman,
9505-02 Claeys Side Chair, 9591-40
17th C. Console. See Design Details
for finish specifications, page 420.





5207-84 Zachary Sofa, 5279-10 Betty Cocktail Table, 5205-23 Hayes Chair, 5284-10 Coolidge Side Table, 5450-02 Blix Side Chair, 5374-70/5375-70 Alice Deck & Base, 2100-482 Dark Baguio Stone Inlaid Vase, 2543-348 Tortoise Painted Cast Resin Tray, 1254-377 Brass Dish, 1100-587 Black and Tiger Penshell Inlaid Box, 1000-601 Set of Three Stone Balls on Black Stone Bases, 1443-252 Set of Four Oval Gilded Busts - Wall Art, 1354-305 Brass Tabletop Easel, 1000-603 Set of Three Decorative Stone Inlaid Books, 1100-589 Light Clamshell Inlaid Box. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



5280-10 Atwell Cocktail Table
W48 D28 H18
Dark Walnut finish with Soft Brass trim
standard as shown. Optional finishes available
as 5280-70.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



5279-10 Betty Cocktail Table
W46 D24 H19½
Standard and only available in Betty finish.
Clear glass top with herringbone wood shelf
standard.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



5280-10 Atwell Cocktail Table, and
5405-88 Roberts Sofa. See Design
Details for finish specifications, page 420.



5278-10 Kermit Cocktail Table

w48 d24 h19

Standard and only available in Kermit finish. An Antique Bronze metal base with a hand painted bronze, silver and gold striped églomisé glass top.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



5281-10 Laird Cocktail Table

w52 d38 h17

Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown.
Laird Brass standard.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



5278-10 Kermit Cocktail Table, 5286-10 Adams Side Table,
1000-601 Set of Three Stone Balls on Black Stone Base. See Design
Details for finish specifications, page 420.



5208-03/93 Kennedy Sofa, 5281-10 Laird Cocktail Table, 5205-23 Hayes Chair, 5286-10 Adams Side Table, 5287-10 Michelle Side Table, 5476-70 Renata Console, 5300-29 Grant Ottoman, 5299-70 Gemma Mirror, 2100-478 Black Snakeskin Stone Tazza, 1654-734 Pair of Bronze Candlesticks, 1000-535 Multi-Stone Inlay Obelisk, 1130-811 Inlaid Marquetry Box, 2500-065 Tiger and Brown Peshell Tray, 1000-602 Set of Two Stone Inlaid Decorative Objects. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



2581-10 Bristol Square Coffee Table W42 D42 H19

Antique Gold Leaf is the standard finish as shown. Antique Silver Leaf available as 2581-20. Optional finishes available as 2581-70 (paint finishes only). Beveled clear glass top standard.

 James River Collection



2580-10 Bristol Coffee Table W42 D26 H19

Antique Gold Leaf is the standard finish as shown. Antique Silver Leaf available as 2580-20. Optional finishes available as 2580-70. Beveled clear glass top standard.

 James River Collection



7608-85 Syrie Maugham Sofa, 7784-10 Venice Side Table. See Design Details for finish specifications.
page 420.

1525-06 Monroe Sofa, 1525-24 Monroe Chair, 1579-10 Montpelier Cocktail Table, shown
with 1579-71 Wood Top and Shelves, 1586-70 Austell Side Table Shown with 1586-80
Austell White Onyx Stone Top. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.





1579-10 Montpelier Cocktail Table Base Only W $54\frac{1}{4}$ D $30\frac{1}{4}$ H $18\frac{1}{2}$
Montpelier is the only finish as shown.

1579-11 Montpelier Cocktail Wood Table Top & Shelf W $52\frac{1}{4}$ D $28\frac{1}{4}$ H $\frac{3}{4}$
Light Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 1579-71.
Dark Walnut finish shown. Companion side table (see page 244) and console table
(see page 320) available.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection

1579-10 Montpelier Cocktail Table Base Only W $54\frac{1}{4}$ D $30\frac{1}{4}$ H $18\frac{1}{2}$
Montpelier is the standard finish as shown.

1579-12 Montpelier Cocktail Clear Glass Table Top & Shelf W $52\frac{1}{4}$ D $28\frac{1}{4}$ H $\frac{1}{2}$
Companion side table (see page 160) and console table (see page 277) available.
Suzanne Kasler® Collection



7881-10 Cypress Cocktail Table W 38 D 38 H $21\frac{1}{4}$
Cypress is the only finish as shown. Clear glass top standard.
Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



7779-10 Jacques Cocktail Table W $39\frac{3}{4}$ D $20\frac{1}{4}$ H 20
The metal is a burnished bronze color while the ash tray and shelf are available in
any Hickory Chair finish. Jacques is the standard and only finish on the base. Oxford
is the standard finish on the wood shelf and tray shown in Weathered White paint
with Solid Platinum Stripe. Also shown made in mahogany as a special construction
and finished in a match panel finish.
Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



702-24 Maud Chair with Tapered Legs, 787-10 Ionia Coffee Table Base, 787-80 Ionia Coffee Table Stone Top, 9506-88 Malbec Sofa. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



787-10 Ionia Coffee Table Base
w52 D28½ H20½
Wrought Iron finish standard.

787-11 Ionia Coffee Table Top - Wood
w52 D25¾ H1½
Saddle is the standard finish as shown.
Optional finishes available as 787-71.
Special Decoration available as 787-41

787-80 Ionia Coffee Table Top - Stone
w52 D25¾ H1¼
Honed San Giorgio Limestone with
brushed edges. All natural stone will have
variation in color and texture.

Hartwood Collection



7993-70 Axel Console; 7652-10 Flared Back Dining Side Chair; 7991-70 Marten Console; 7602-22 Reading Chair; and 7606-88 Flared Long Sofa. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.

CONSOLES & DESKS

Our unique assortment of console tables and writing desks provide solutions for hallways and home office or simply place them behind a sofa. Made in a variety of styles, sizes and materials, many are Made to Measure™ to allow you to specify just the right size for your room.



7691-10 Chamberlain Console Table

w62 $\frac{1}{4}$ D20 H32 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut is the standard finish.
Optional finishes available as 7691-70.
Antique Ivory paint shown. C2 Antique
Brass knobs standard as shown.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



5476-10 Renata Console

w60 D19 H34
Oxford is the standard finish as shown.
Golden Brass hardware standard.
Optional finishes available as 5476-70.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



7777-10 Peony Console Table

w75 D18 H34
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional
finishes available as 7777-70. Black Lacquer
paint shown. Antique Brass hardware
standard.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



7777-70 Peony Console Table, 7647-23 Carrie Chair.

See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



5291-10 Clinton Sofa Table
W66 D18 H31 1/4
Standard in Dark Walnut finish. Dark Walnut with Oxford contrasting finish on drawer fronts and shuttered end panels shown. Burnished Brass ferrules and hidden finger pulls standard.
■ Alexa Hampton® Collection



1637-10 Dalton Library Table
W80 D33 H30 1/4
Light Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 1637-70. Dark Walnut finish shown.
■ Suzanne Kasler® Collection



 Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



 Alexa Hampton® Collection



7991-10 Marten Console Table

w48 d18 h34

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Espresso finish is shown. Antique Brass ferrules standard as 7991-70. Antique Silver and Antique Bronze also available.

 Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



7890-10 Grace Wicker Console

w58 d20 h32

Standard with an Aged Linen finish as shown. Available in painted finishes as 7890-70. Stain and metal leaf finishes not available.

 Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



Made To Measure™ Tables

Hickory Chair's dedicated craftsmen give you true personalization with the Ceylon, Circles, Hutton and Milo series of tables. These tables are hand made upon receipt of your order. With your choice of size, veneer and finish a one-of-a-kind table will be created just for you. See page 273 for the easy steps for ordering M2M Tables.



9591-10 17th C. Italian Console

w60 d20 h30

9591-51 17th C. Italian Console (shown)

w26-84 d20 h30

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Scrubbed Ash finish available as 9591-40 and M2M as 9591-41 as shown on base. Center table shown in Ebony finish - width 54-inches. Top table shown in Heirloom Oxford finish - width 42-inches. Optional finishes available as 9591-70. Optional spaced nail heads available no charge. Large size nails recommended.

Atelier Collection

9505-02 Claeys Side Chair, 9501-40 Marit
Cocktail Table with Wood Top, 9591-41 17th
C. Italian M2M Console. See Design Details
for finish specifications, page 420.



Made To Measure™ Tables

Hickory Chair's dedicated craftsmen give you true personalization with the Ceylon, Circles, Hutton and Milo series of tables. These tables are hand made upon receipt of your order. With your choice of size, veneer and finish a one-of-a-kind table will be created just for you. See page 273 for the easy steps for ordering M2M Tables.



2493-51 Milo M2M Console Table
W16-72 D16-52 H34 (SHOWN W48 D18)

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 2493-51.
White paint and Maple veneer shown.

 James River Collection



179-51 Hutton M2M Console Table
W16-72 D16-52 H34 (SHOWN W72 D20)

Dark Walnut with Antique Silver collars standard as shown. Antique Brass and Antique Bronze collars available. Choice of veneer panel top.

 Atelier Collection



9579-51 Ceylon Console Table - M2M
W16-72 D16-52 H34 (SHOWN W60 D16)

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 9579-51.
Optional combination of Dark Walnut finish with Tawny finish on Ash veneer top shown.

 Atelier Collection



9179-51 Circles M2M Console
W16-72 D16-52 H34

Mocha is the standard finish. The Circles' tables are Made To Measure in increments of 4" due to the size of the circle cutouts.
Minimum size is 16" x 16".

 Traditions Made Modern® Collection



9176-51 Circles M2M Cocktail Table, 9106-84 Shonnard Sofa, 9186-70 La Paz Wood Drawer Front Side Table, 9104-24 Marley Lounge Chair, 8035-01 Small Vicki Hurricane and 8035-02 Large Vicki Hurricane. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.

8591-10/70 Agnes Console. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



8592-10/70 Agnes Console with Leather

Drawer Fronts

w59 d18 h34 $\frac{3}{4}$

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional River Rock finish shown with standard printed leather drawer fronts. All other Hickory Chair leather selections without printed decoration also available no charge. Agnes Brass hardware and base standard.

Hable for Hickory Chair™ Collection



8591-10/70 Agnes Console

w59 d18 h34 $\frac{3}{4}$

Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Java finish shown. Agnes Brass hardware and base standard.

Hable for Hickory Chair™ Collection



701-24 Maud Chair with Stretchers, 793-10 Riis Console/Desktop Base, 793-80 Riis Console/Desktop Stone Top. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



793-10 Riis Console/Desktop Base
w60 D22 H30
Wrought Iron finish standard.

793-11 Riis Table Top - Wood
w60 D21½ H1½
Saddle is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 793-71. Special Decoration available as 793-41. Optional Weathered Stone paint shown.

793-80 Riis Table Top - Stone
w60 D21¾ H1
Honed San Giorgio Limestone with brushed edges. All natural stone will have variation in color and texture.

Hartwood Collection



768-10 Hamlin Console with Antique Bronze Base
w65½ D22½ H27¼
Saddle is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 768-70. Antique Bronze hardware standard.

Hartwood Collection



1591-12 Montpelier Console
Glass Top & Shelf - Clear
w54 $\frac{1}{4}$ D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ H32 $\frac{1}{4}$
1591-10 Montpelier Console
Base Only
w54 D19 H32
Montpelier is the standard finish.
Companion Montpelier Side Table
(see page 244) and Cocktail Table
(see page 298) available.
Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1591-11 Montpelier Console
Wood Top & Shelf
w54 $\frac{1}{4}$ D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ H32 $\frac{1}{4}$
Light Walnut is the standard finish.
Optional finishes available as 1591-71.
Birch paint shown.

1591-10 Montpelier Console
Base Only
w54 $\frac{1}{4}$ D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ H32
Montpelier is the standard finish.
Optional finishes available as 1591-71.
Companion Montpelier Side Table(see
page 244) and Cocktail Table (see page
298) available.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1534-24 Chatham Lounge Chair; 1386-10 Mobile Side Table; 1383-70 Wadsworth Cocktail Table with Eglomise Top; 1591-10/12 Montpelier Console with Glass Top; and 1399-10 Gigi Octagonal Mirror.



711-24 Avondale Chair, 791-40 Otto Console/Desktop
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



791-10 Otto Console / Desk
w72 d24 h30
Saddle is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 791-70. Special Decoration available as 791-40 as shown in details. Optional River Rock finish shown.

 Hartwood Collection

1693-10 Julien Desk, 1650-01 Laurent Side Chair and 1544-10 Blackland Cabinet. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



1693-10 Julien Desk
W72 $\frac{1}{4}$ D30 $\frac{1}{4}$ H30 $\frac{1}{4}$
Light Walnut is the standard finish as shown above. Optional finishes available as 1693-70. Birch paint shown below. Golden Brass hardware standard.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



5210-19 Regency Bamboo Writing Table

w49 d26 h30

Medium Mahogany finish with Bright Brass hardware and Antique Brass casters standard as shown. Optional finishes available as 5210-70. Special Decoration pattern available in any Hickory Chair striping color and technique on any Alternative or Premium finish as 5210-40. Optional Satin Nickel caster available.

 **Mark Hampton Collection**



1593-70 Asheworth Campaign Desk
Optional Dark Walnut finish and Asheworth Silver Hardware shown.



1593-10 Asheworth Campaign Desk

w60 d28 h30½

Light Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Golden Brass hardware standard. Optional finishes available as 1593-70. Optional Asheworth Silver hardware available.

 **Suzanne Kasler® Collection**



7793-10 Jasper Writing Desk

w66 d33 h30

Oxford is the standard finish as shown. Antique Brass hardware standard. Optional finishes available as 7793-70.

 **Mariette Himes Gomez Collection**



1650-02 Laurent Side Chair, and **1593-70** Asheworth Campaign Desk. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



5390-10 Harrison Two-Drawer File Cabinet

W19½ D26 H24¼
Oxford is the standard finish shown.
Optional finishes available as 5390-70.
Optional face locking mechanism is available upon request. Satin Nickel with Brown Leather hardware standard.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



5393-10 Harrison Three-Drawer Writing Table

W60 D26 H31½
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 5393-70. Kohl finish shown. Satin Nickel with Brown Leather hardware standard.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



5394-10 Harrison Four-Drawer Writing Table and 5390-10 Harrison Two-Drawer File Cabinets

5394-10 Harrison Four-Drawer Writing Table

W79¼ D26 H31½
Oxford is the standard finish as shown.
Optional finishes available as 5394-70.
Satin Nickel with Brown Leather hardware standard.

Alexa Hampton® Collection





5471-10 Stephanie Vanity/Desk
W56½ D23¾ H30½
Oxford is the standard finish. Golden Brass hardware standard. Optional finishes available as 5471-70. Special Decoration pattern available in any Hickory Chair striping color and technique on any Alternative or Premium finish as 5471-40. Oxford finish with Solid Black Special Decoration shown.

■ Alexa Hampton® Collection



Antique Silver key liners standard.
Recessed finger pulls are located on the bottom of each drawer.



193-10 Lawson Desk
W64 D26 H30
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver key liners standard. Optional finishes available as 193-70. Optional Oxford finish shown.

■ 1911 Collection



Made from fine Kingwood veneers, the top has a perpendicular veneer section above the center drawer.



193-10 Lawson Desk, 6412-01 Nicole Arm Chairs, 329-29 Charles Hassock, 8027-01 Houston Small Box, and 8027-02 Houston Medium Box. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



5374-10 Alice Deck (Only)

w42 d20 h26½

Oxford is the standard finish as shown above.

Optional finishes available as 5374-70.

Golden Brass hardware standard. Optional White

Paint with Dark Walnut interior shown right.

5375-10 Alice Chest (Only)

w40 d19 h29

Oxford is the standard finish as shown above.

Optional finishes available as 5375-70.

Golden Brass hardware standard. Optional White

Paint with Dark Walnut interior shown right.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



5425-84 Carter Sofa, 5386-10 Tatum
Side Table, 5427-22 Rachel Arm
Chair, 5381-70 Rupert Cocktail Table,
5375-70 Alice Chest, 5399-70 Livo
Mirror. See Design Details for finish
specifications, page 420.



5274-10 Franklin Tric-Trac Table, 5201-23 Warren Side Chair, 1254-377 Brass Dish. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.

GAME TABLES

From tric-trac tables complete with game pieces to Made to Measure™ game tables, our unique assortment provides you options whether you need a card table for game night or a small dining table.



5274-10 Franklin Tric-Trac Table

w44 d23 h29

Standard and only available in Franklin finish with Franklin Brass hardware. When opened, a choice of backgammon or chess/checker board available. Backgammon/checker pieces included.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



1694-10 Julien Game Table

w37 $\frac{1}{4}$ d37 $\frac{1}{4}$ h30 $\frac{1}{4}$

Light Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Golden Brass hardware standard. Optional finishes available as 1694-70.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection

1694-10 Julien Game Table, 1650-01 Laurent Side Chairs, 1544-10 Blackland Cabinet, 1521-85 Southworth Sofa, 1500-02 Belmont Side Chair, 1501-21 Emory Skirted Chair, 1579-10 Montpelier Cocktail Table Shown with 1579-71 Montpelier Wood Top And Shelves. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



Made To Measure™ Tables

Hickory Chair's dedicated craftsmen give you true personalization with the Ceylon, Circles, Hutton and Milo series of tables. These tables are hand made upon receipt of your order. With your choice of size, veneer and finish a one-of-a-kind table will be created just for you. See page 273 for the easy steps for ordering M2M Tables.



178-51 Hutton M2M Game Table
w16-72 d16-52 h30 (SHOWN: w40 d40)
Dark Walnut is the standard finish.
Optional finishes available as 178-51. Tawny
finish base with Ash top in Ebony and
Antique Bronze collars shown. Antique
Brass and Antique Silver collars available.

1911 Collection



**9578-51 Ceylon Desk/Dining Table -
M2M**
w16-72 d16-52 h30 (SHOWN w35 d28)
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional
finishes available as 9578-51. Optional Tawny
finish with Cream Lacquer paint on Maple
veneer top shown.

Atelier Collection



2492-51 Milo M2M Dining/Game Table
w16-72 d16-52 h30 (SHOWN: w38 d38)
Dark Walnut is the standard finish.
Optional finishes available as 2492-51.
Optional White paint base with Ash top in
Ebony shown.

James River Collection



**9178-51 Circles M2M Dining/Game Table/
Desk**
w16-72 d16-52 h30½
Mocha is the standard finish. Optional
Weathered Stone finish shown. The Circles'
tables are Made To Measure in increments
of 4" due to the size of the circle cutouts.
Minimum size is 16" x 16".

Traditions Made Modern® Collection



5272-70 Pearce Chest, and 5299-70 Gemma Mirror.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



MIRRORS

Select from our special collection of wall and floor mirrors to add light and reflection to your room. While some are standard in a very special finish or leafing, others are made to order in our Hickory workroom in a choice of size and finish options. Peruse this chapter to discover our unique forms, Gold and Silver Leaf mirrors, options for stain and painted finishes, hand striping and combination finish options. A nearly endless selection of styles await your creativity.



5299-10 Gemma Mirror w24 d24 h $2\frac{1}{2}$
Standard in Black Lacquer finish with a clear mirror. Black Lacquer with Gold Leaf decoration shown as 5299-70.

Alexa Hampton® Collection



6292-10 Maurice Mirror w $32\frac{1}{2}$ d $2\frac{3}{4}$ h $47\frac{1}{2}$
Gold Leaf is the standard finish.

Winterthur Country Estate Collection



7699-10 Sloan Street Mirror - Clear Mirror
w66 d $3\frac{1}{2}$ h60
Sloan Street Gold Leaf is the standard finish as shown.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



7699-10 Sloan Street Mirror, 7610-23 Eloise Wing Chair, 7614-00 Smith Sofa, and 7784-10 Venice Side Table. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.





1399-10 Gigi Octagonal Mirror - Clear Mirror

W40 D2 H40

Gigi (Dove White) is the standard finish as shown.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



7692-11 Scallop Mirror - Clear Mirror

W39 D1½ H55

Antique Silver Leaf is the only finish as shown.

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



9792-10 Dauphine Panel Mirror - Center Light Antique,

Perimeter Medium Antique

W41 D1½ H60½

Antique Silver Leaf is the only finish as shown.

Atelier Collection



1692-10 Stella Mirror - Center Light Antique, Perimeter Heavy Antique

W42½ D1 H58½

Stella is the only finish as shown.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



9792-10 Dauphine Mirror, 9772-70/9772-80 Murano
Chest with Stone Top. See Design Details for finish
specifications, page 420.



3399-10 Python Mirror
W39 D1 H47
Laser-cut faux Python printed leather. May
be hung vertically or horizontally.

Archive Collection

172-70 Reed Chest, 3399-10 Python Mirror, and
128-27 Knox Swivel Chair. See Design Details for
finish specifications, page 420.



Made To Measure™ Mirrors



199-50 Fennell Mirror - Ash - Clear Mirror

w52 d2½ h72

Dark Walnut finish with Antique Bronze corner mounts standard. Weathered Mineral paint with Antique Silver corners shown. Standard Antique Brass and Antique Silver corner mounts available. Available in smaller sizes down to w28 - h28 upon request.

1911 Collection



199-51 Fennell Mirror - Beeswing Primavera - Clear Mirror

w28-52 d2½ h28-72

Dark Walnut finish with Antique Silver corner mounts standard. Tawny finish with Antique Bronze corner mounts shown. Standard Antique Brass and Antique Bronze corner mounts available. Available in smaller sizes down to w28 - h28 upon request.

1911 Collection



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze



Antique Silver

113-24 Cline Biscuit Stitched Chair, 190-71 Artisan Curved Front Chest, 199-50 Fennell Mirror, 184-71 Ingold Center Table Top, 185-71 Ingold Center Table Base. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.





6286-70 Russell Side Table, 6409-55 Samuel Wing Chair, 6819-88 Faux Bamboo Stool and 8000-03 Sexton Lamp. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.

LIGHTING & ACCENTS

From the talents of our design team, Hickory Chair has designed an intimate collection of handmade table and floor lamps from the finest materials including stone, brass, faux Shagreen and crystal. Our table top accessories feature boxes, bowls and trays. This collection of lighting and accessories have been thoughtfully designed as beautiful companions for our extensive furniture collections.



8000-03 Sexton Lamp
OVERALL: W16 D16 H23 $\frac{1}{4}$ SHADE: DIA16 H12 $\frac{1}{4}$
White Marble with Gold Leaf base. Cream Tapered Lamp Shade included.

Hickory Chair Lighting &
Accents Collection



8000-07 Abby Table Lamp
OVERALL: W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ H31 $\frac{1}{4}$ SHADE: DIA 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ H11
Vintage Gold finish with a cream drum lamp shade and small turned Satin Brass finial standard.

Hickory Chair Lighting &
Accents Collection



8000-09 Gloria Table Lamp
OVERALL: W16 $\frac{1}{4}$ D16 $\frac{1}{4}$ H33 $\frac{3}{4}$
SHADE: DIA 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ H11 $\frac{1}{4}$
Regency Brass with cream oyster-shell inlay with a cream silk tapered lamp shade. A small cylinder veneered in cream oyster-shell finial standard.

Hickory Chair Lighting &
Accents Collection



8015-09 Walsh Table Lamp
OVERALL: W15 D15 H30 $\frac{1}{4}$
SHADE: DIA 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ H11 $\frac{1}{4}$
"Snow white" stone, "warm aluminum finished metal, inset into stone with a tapered Ivory Silk Drum Shade.

Hickory Chair Lighting &
Accents Collection



8000-02 Copeland Lamp
OVERALL: W18 D18 H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ SHADE: DIA18 H11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Faux Deep Plum Shagreen with Antique Brass base. Cream Tapered Lamp Shade included.

Hickory Chair Lighting &
Accents Collection



8000-08 Donald Table Lamp
OVERALL: W15 $\frac{1}{4}$ D15 $\frac{1}{4}$ H34 $\frac{1}{2}$ SHADE: DIA 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ H13
Three clear glass spheres encased in a Regency Brass base with a cream drum lamp shade. A small clear glass ball finial standard.

Hickory Chair Lighting &
Accents Collection



8000-14 Leon Buffet Lamp
OVERALL: W12 D12 H33
SHADE: W12 D12
Natural Satin Brass finish and solid metal base with an Ivory Silk Cube shade.

Hickory Chair Lighting &
Accents Collection





8035-01 Vicki Small Hurricane

DIA 9½ H 10½

8035-02 Vicki Large Hurricane

DIA 9½ H 19¼

Clear Glass with Black Metal Base with Oil Rubbed finish.

Hickory Chair Lighting & Accents Collection



8000-05 Laura Lamp

DIA 10½ H 26½

White Marble with Railroad Silver.

Hickory Chair Lighting & Accents Collection



8012-01 Darise Chandelier

DIA 30¾ H 36½

Faux White Plaster. Six Cream Cone Shaped shades included.

Hickory Chair Lighting & Accents Collection



8005-03 Kathryn Floor Lamp

OVERALL: W 17¼ D 17¾ H 66¼

SHADE: DIA 17¾ H 13¾

Guilded Iron. Cream Tapered Drum Shade included.

Hickory Chair Lighting & Accents Collection



8005-02 Yancey Floor Lamp

OVERALL: W 16 D 16 H 81¾

SHADE: W 15¼ D 15¼ H 36

Guilded Iron. Cream Shield Shade included.

Hickory Chair Lighting & Accents Collection



8005-04 Gloria Floor Lamp

OVERALL: W 20¾ D 20¾ H 69½

SHADE: DIA 20¾ H 15

Regency Brass with cream oyster-shell inlay with a cream silk tapered lamp shade. A small cylinder veneered in cream oyster-shell finial standard.

Hickory Chair Lighting & Accents Collection

**8030-01 Grace Small Crystal Bowl**W8 D8 H $\frac{3}{4}$ **8030-02 Grace Large Crystal Bowl**W15 $\frac{1}{2}$ D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ H $\frac{3}{4}$

Clear Crystal.

Hickory Chair Lighting &
Accents Collection

**8020-01 Mark Tray**W20 D14 $\frac{1}{4}$ H1 $\frac{3}{4}$

Saddle finish.

Hickory Chair Lighting &
Accents Collection

**8027-01 Houston Small Box**

W9 D6 H4

8027-02 Houston Medium BoxW13 $\frac{1}{2}$ D9 H4**8027-03 Houston Large Box**

W18 D12 H4

White Lacquer paint base with
Clear Acrylic top.**8020-02 Jan Rectangular Tray**

W19 D14 H4

8020-03 Jan Square Tray

W20 D20 H4

Lacquered Cream paint with Soft Brass
handles.

Hickory Chair Lighting &
Accents Collection

Hickory Chair Lighting &
Accents Collection



1555-10 Candler King Bed, 1568-70 Tuxedo Chest,
1507-23 Ansley Slipper Chair. See Design Details for
finish specifications, page 420.

MADE TO ORDER®:
experience the luxury of getting exactly what you want

At Hickory Chair we take great pride in creating personalized pieces to order. We encourage you to select from our extensive assortment of stain and painted finishes in one of our techniques. Consider personalizing your piece with hand painted decoration from our artists. Select knobs, pulls and casters from our extensive Customer's Own Hardware® program. Our craftspeople encourage you to submit special construction requests for customization. They take great pride in knowing the piece they make for you may be the only one ever made in that configuration.

As you peruse the following pages of optional finishes, techniques and decoration as well as the hardware options, we invite you to think creatively. Visit our online design center where you can visualize finish, hardware and door panel options. Once you describe your vision our craftsmen will be standing by ready to make your personalized piece to order.

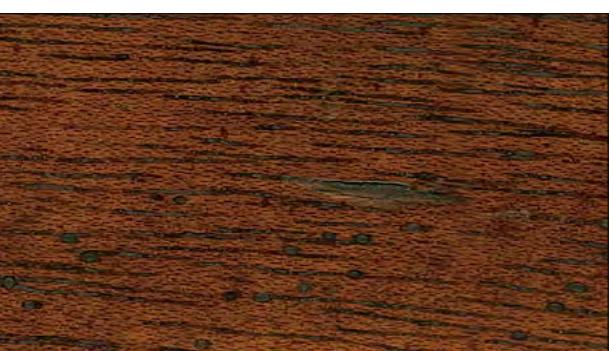
Wood Finish Options

Stained and painted wood finishes are designed to accentuate the natural characteristics and beauty of the wood while achieving a particular look and palette. Due to the unique nature of each species, color and grain pattern variations should be expected which enhance and accentuate the individual qualities of each item.

Similarly, our antique finishes are hand applied by skilled artisans utilizing special tools and techniques to replicate authentic distressing and character markings as found on antiques. Every piece of wood will speak its own individual language.



AMERICAN ANTIQUE - Premium



ENGLISH ANTIQUE - Premium



ESPRESSO* - Alternative



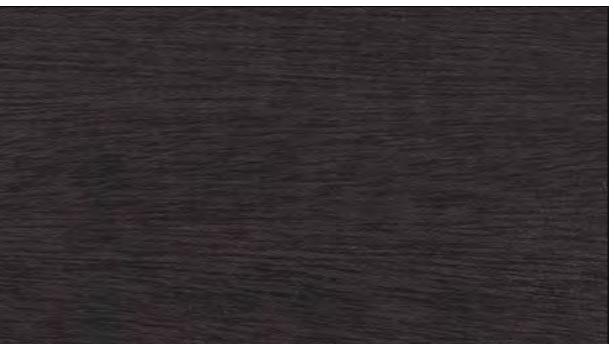
DARK WALNUT* - Alternative



JAVA - Alternative



EBONY - Alternative



KOHL* - Alternative

Wood Finish Options



LIGHT WALNUT - Alternative



RIVER ROCK - Premium



MEDIUM MAHOGANY - Alternative



SABLE* - Alternative



MOCHA - Alternative
Only available on Mahogany, Walnut or Kingwood.



SADDLE - Premium



OXFORD - Alternative



TAWNY - Premium

*Beautiful dark wood stain finishes create a sleek, modern, sophisticated look. The actual grain pattern of the wood beneath the stain will be visible yet more subtle than in lighter finishes.

At best, catalog reproduction is an approximation of the actual finish and cannot fully represent the clarity and beauty of the finish options shown here.

*Beautiful dark wood stain finishes create a sleek, modern, sophisticated look. The actual grain pattern of the wood beneath the stain will be visible yet more subtle than in lighter finishes.

At best, catalog reproduction is an approximation of the actual finish and cannot fully represent the clarity and beauty of the finish options shown here.

Paint Techniques

Hickory Chair offers paint techniques in nine colors that exhibit different levels of distressing and wear patterns on painted pieces: Weathered, Rustic and Heirloom. The Heirloom technique has extra heavy distressing that includes gouging, chiseling, splits, very worn edges, and heavy burnishing completed with a hand-waxed finish coat and medium sheen. See page 370 for more information regarding the Heirloom technique.

Paint Techniques

Weathered Technique (Alternative Finish)

Antiqued finish with medium physical distressing with wear through on the edges. Medium sheen with a waxy hand.



WEATHERED BLACK - Alternative



WEATHERED STONE - Alternative



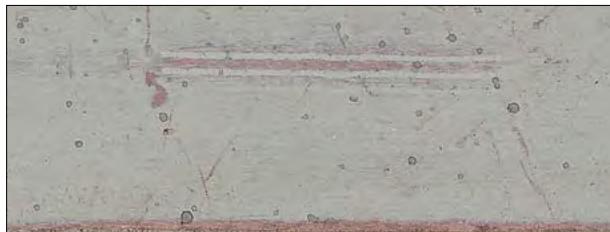
RUSTIC STONE - Premium



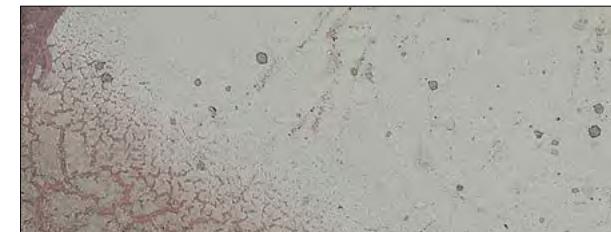
RUSTIC BLACK - Premium



WEATHERED FRENCH GREY - Alternative



WEATHERED SWEDISH GREY - Alternative



RUSTIC SWEDISH GREY - Premium



RUSTIC FRENCH GREY - Premium



WEATHERED LINEN - Alternative



WEATHERED VERMILLION - Alternative



RUSTIC VERMILLION - Premium



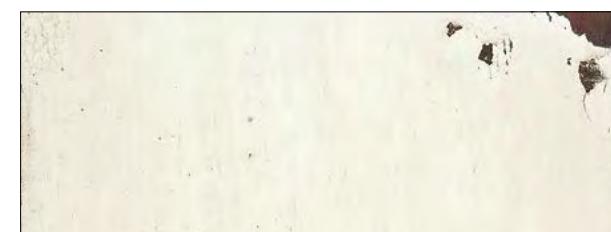
RUSTIC LINEN - Premium



WEATHERED MINERAL - Alternative



WEATHERED WHITE - Alternative



RUSTIC WHITE - Premium



RUSTIC MINERAL - Premium

At best, catalog reproduction is an approximation of the actual finish and cannot fully represent the clarity and beauty of the finish options shown here.

At best, catalog reproduction is an approximation of the actual finish and cannot fully represent the clarity and beauty of the finish options shown here.

Special Paint Finishes



ANTIQUE IVORY - Alternative



CREAM LACQUER - Alternative



ANTIQUE WORN WHITE - Artisan



DOVE WHITE - Alternative



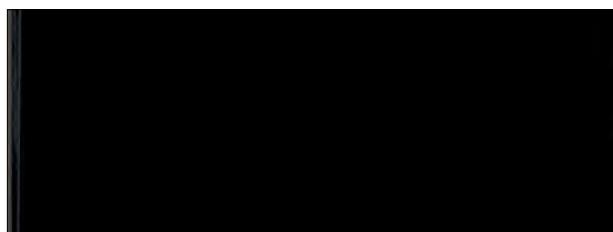
ARTISAN BIRCH - Artisan

HABLE GREY - Alternative
Only available on items made in Maple

BIRCH - Alternative



HERITAGE WHITE - Artisan



BLACK LACQUER - Alternative



MODERN FRENCH GREY - Alternative



CHIPPY WHITE - Alternative



PARCHMENT - Premium



RUSTIC GOLD - Artisan



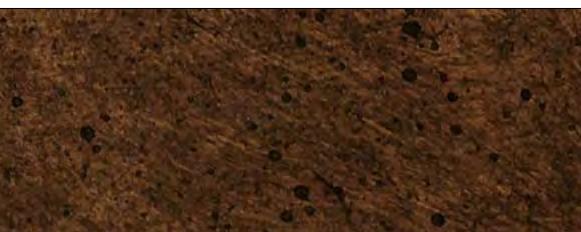
RUSTIC NATURAL - Artisan



RUSTIC SILVER - Artisan



SWEDISH WHITE - Premium



TORTOISE - Artisan



WHITE - Alternative



VENETIAN BLUE - Alternative



GOLD LEAF - Metal Leaf



PATINA - Metal Leaf



SILVER LEAF - Metal Leaf

At best, catalog reproduction is an approximation of the actual finish and cannot fully represent the clarity and beauty of the finish options shown here.

At best, catalog reproduction is an approximation of the actual finish and cannot fully represent the clarity and beauty of the finish options shown here.

Techniques



Striping

Striping is available on items that are offered in optional finishes. Twelve striping colors are featured in two techniques: The Antique Rub technique features rub-through areas that reveal the underlying finish while the Solid technique is applied evenly. Please note that striping colors may look different on each base finish.



Special Finishes

Artisan Parchment, Rustic Black with Decoration, Rustic Vermilion with Decoration, and Scrubbed Ash have been developed for specific items. You may contact Hickory Chair for Special Construction consideration for use on other wood and upholstered items.



Custom Finishes

Hickory Chair offers custom application of finishes you send us to many wood products as a price per quote option. Contact your Customer Service representative for a Special Construction "Match Panel" quote.

Striping

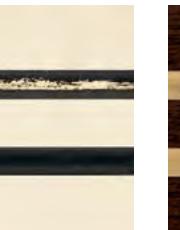
Solid Striping is a solid color stripe applied evenly. Antique Rub Striping is a solid color stripe with random areas that have been rubbed through revealing the underlying finish. Solid striping is standard, Antique Rub Striping must be specified on your order.

Striping on
Dark Walnut



BLACK

Striping on
Antique Ivory



Striping on
Dark Walnut

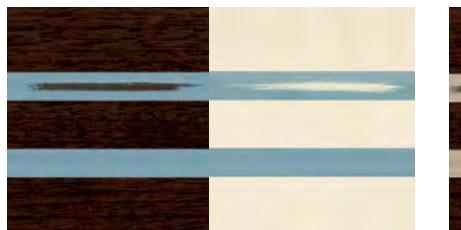


LIGHT GOLD

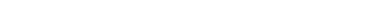
Striping on
Antique Ivory



BLUE



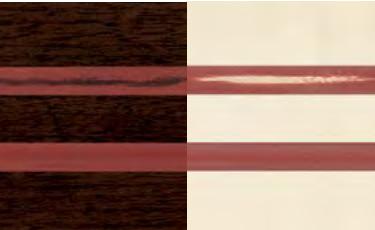
PLATINUM



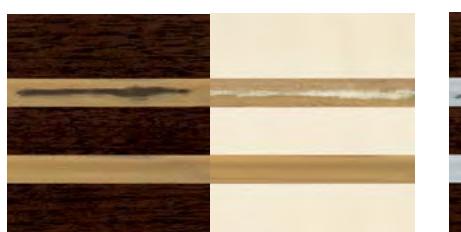
BRONZE



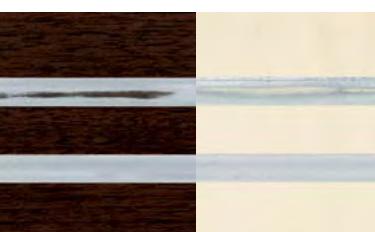
RED



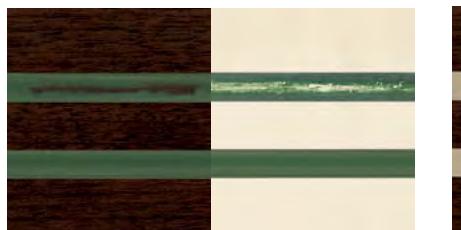
DARK GOLD



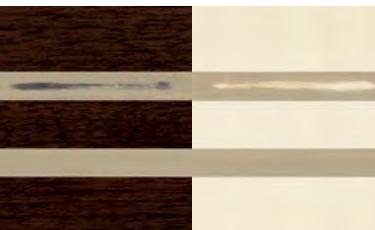
SILVER



GREEN



TAUPE



IVORY



VANILLA



5495-40 Kina Console. See Design Details for specifications, page 346.



Heirloom Technique

The Heirloom technique is available on most stain and paint finishes. It has extra heavy distressing that includes gouging, chiseling, splits, worn edges, and heavy burnishing completed with a hand-rubbed finish coat and medium sheen.



4087-71 Carved Chest W44 D20 H40 $\frac{1}{4}$
Weathered Black paint is the standard finish. Optional Weathered French Grey paint shown. Wooden knobs standard.

COH Archive Collection



4087-71 Carved Chest W44 D20 H40 $\frac{1}{4}$
Weathered Black paint is the standard finish. Optional American Antique finish with Heirloom Technique and Customer's Own Hardware™ shown. Wooden knobs standard.

COH Archive Collection



1566-70 Belvedere Chest with Mirrored Top and Base
W36 $\frac{1}{4}$ D23 $\frac{3}{4}$ H30 $\frac{1}{4}$
Optional Antique Ivory with Antique Rub Light Gold Striping with mirrors shown.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



1566-73 Belvedere Chest with Wood Top and Base
W36 $\frac{1}{4}$ D23 $\frac{3}{4}$ H31
Optional Weathered French Grey Paint with Heirloom Technique shown.

Suzanne Kasler® Collection



ARTIST'S STUDIO

Just as Hickory Chair's custom finish and upholstery options have evolved and expanded in response to years of special requests, our on-site studio of award-winning artists have also been inspired by designer's requests to broaden their repertoire of hand-painted accents. Now available as an optional application on a inspiring range of pieces, our remarkable Artist's Studio program makes hand-painted custom decoration as easy to specify as our other personalization options. From textile-inspired patterns on chests to classic trompe l'oeil follies on cabinets, designs can be scaled and modified to suit your tastes in the palette of your choice. Our talented artists are happy to work with you individually — from interpreting your design inspiration to executing samples and strike offs — to apply your artistic vision to our hand-crafted furniture.



4605-89 Albert Sofa, 1518-23 Madeleine Chair, 184-70 Ingold Dining Table
Top in Ash with 142-70 Artisan Pedestal Base in Ash, 1552-02 Amsterdam Side
Chair, 190-70 Artisan Curved Front Chest with Overlay in Ash, 176-51 Hutton
M2M Cocktail Table. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



Random Chinoiserie Motif
9579-51 Ceylon Console Table - M2M
w16-72 d16-52 h34 (SHOWN w60 d16)
Shown in Black Lacquer paint with high
sheen. Light and Dark Gold Chinoiserie
motif.

Archive Collection



Greek Key Motif
5742-70 Hudson Table Top
DIA.42 H4 with apron
OVERALL DIA.42 H30 $\frac{1}{4}$
5744-70 Hudson Pedestal Base
w35 $\frac{1}{4}$ d35 $\frac{1}{4}$ h29 $\frac{1}{4}$
Shown in White paint with Antique Rub
Light Gold Greek Key motif.

Archive Collection



2490-51 Milo M2M Cocktail Table
w16-72 D16-52 H19
Oxford is the standard finish. Optional Weathered White finish and hand decorated Braid Motif decoration shown.

James River Collection



176-51 Hutton M2M Cocktail Table
w16-72 D16-52 H19 (SHOWN w16 D16)
Dark Walnut finish with Antique Brass hardware standard. Antique Bronze or Antique Silver hardware available. White finish, Antique Brass collars and with Greek Key hand decoration in Silver from our Artist Studio shown.

1911 Collection



Palm Motif
8545-70 Dove Sideboard
w58 $\frac{3}{4}$ D22 H36 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Weathered Linen paint shown with Palm Frond raised decoration in Antique Rub Ivory with Antique Rub Platinum detailing on the leaves. Antique Brass hardware standard.

Hable for Hickory Chair™ Collection



Metro Motif
8581-10 Selah Cocktail Table
w42 D42 H17
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional Match panel Sherwin Williams 7568 base with Sherwin Williams 6385 Dover White for depth. Metro decoration in Sherwin Williams 7630 Raisin Brown paint.

Hable for Hickory Chair™ Collection



CUSTOMER'S OWN HARDWARE® & CUSTOMER'S OWN VENEER®

We invite you to experience the luxury of having your vision become an heirloom-quality one-of-a-kind creation. Through innovation and determination, today over 90% of our assortment is made in Hickory, North Carolina. This allows you the ability to select one of our iconic pieces and personalize it for your room. We take great pride in saying yes to special construction requests each day. Our craftsmen are eager to work with you to customize pieces through size, veneer, finish and hardware. In fact, Imagine adjusting the size to fit the space. Imagine changing the veneer from a classic piece to transform it to a casual aesthetic. Imagine a wallpaper, fabric or leather used to transform a piece. Our Customer's Own Veneer® program allows you the ability to change the standard veneer to another species of wood, a wallpaper, fabric or leather where applicable. Once the form is completed we invite you to select one of our many finishes or specify a Match Panel stain or painted finish for further personalization. The last touch is the hardware. While each item that is standard with hardware, we invite you to explore our Customer's Own Hardware® program. Our extensive program allows you to select a different style or color from our stocking hardware program, request that we apply the hardware from one item on another or you can send us your hardware. The choice is really up to you.

Customer's Own Hardware® Program

There's no better example of Hickory's accommodating spirit than our Customer's Own Hardware™ program. Whether you use your own vintage knobs or antique pulls, or you pick from our extensive inventory, the artisans in our North Carolina workroom make it easy to make your furniture truly personal.



167-70 Hall Chest
Optional Tawny finish shown.



167-70 Hall Chest
Special Construction - Made 26" wide. COH®
Standard Dark Walnut finish shown.



4087-71 Carved Chest
Optional Weathered French Grey finish shown.



4087-71 Carved Chest
COH® Brass Fox Hardware. Optional English
Antique with Heirloom Technique finish shown.



1568-70 Tuxedo Chest
Standard Dark Walnut shown.



1548-70 Tuxedo Sideboard
Special Construction - COH® Crystal Ball Hardware
and Benjamin Moore Dove White Paint shown.

Stocking Hardware Program

Select hardware from a wide variety of styles, all available in three finishes—Antique Brass, Antique Bronze, and Antique Silver for application on any HCC item included in the program. The hardware may be applied in the standard location for that item, or the customer may request "personalized hardware placement".

Antique Brass	Antique Bronze	Antique Silver	Antique Brass	Antique Bronze	Antique Silver
Knob A1 W1 5/16 D1	Knob A2 W1 5/16 D1	Knob A3 W1 5/16 D1	Knob E1 W1 3/16 D7/8	Knob E2 W1 3/16 D7/8	Knob E3 W1 3/16 D7/8
Knob B1 W1 5/16 D1 1/8	Knob B2 W1 5/16 D1 1/8	Knob B3 W1 5/16 D1 1/8	Knob F1 W1 5/16 D1 1/8	Knob F2 W1 5/16 D1 1/8	Knob F3 W1 5/16 D1 1/8
Knob C1 W7/8 D1 1/8	Knob C2 W7/8 D1 1/8	Knob C3 W7/8 D1 1/8	Drop Pull G1 W1 3/16 D7/16 H1 15/16	Drop Pull G2 W1 3/16 D7/16 H1 15/16	Drop Pull G3 W1 3/16 D7/16 H1 15/16
Knob D1 W1 D1 7/16	Knob D2 W1 D1 7/16	Knob D3 W1 D1 7/16	Drop Pull H1 W1 3/4 D11/16 H2 3/16	Drop Pull H2 W1 3/4 D11/16 H2 3/16	Drop Pull H3 W1 3/4 D11/16 H2 3/16

Hardware Stocking Program



Antique Brass



Drop Pull J1
W $1\frac{3}{16}$ D $\frac{9}{16}$ H 3



Drop Pull K1
W $1\frac{7}{8}$ D $\frac{5}{16}$ H $1\frac{1}{8}$



Drop Pull M1
W $1\frac{1}{16}$ D $\frac{1}{2}$ H $1\frac{3}{8}$



Drop Pull N1
W $1\frac{1}{16}$ D $1\frac{1}{16}$ H 2



Bail Pull O1
W $3\frac{3}{8}$ D $\frac{1}{2}$ H $2\frac{3}{16}$
(Boring 2 $\frac{5}{8}$)

Antique Bronze



Drop Pull J2
W $1\frac{3}{16}$ D $\frac{9}{16}$ H 3



Drop Pull K2
W $1\frac{7}{8}$ D $\frac{5}{16}$ H $1\frac{1}{8}$



Drop Pull M2
W $1\frac{1}{16}$ D $\frac{1}{2}$ H $1\frac{3}{8}$



Drop Pull N2
W $1\frac{1}{16}$ D $1\frac{1}{16}$ H 2



Bail Pull O2
W $3\frac{3}{8}$ D $\frac{1}{2}$ H $2\frac{3}{16}$
(Boring 2 $\frac{5}{8}$)

Antique Silver



Drop Pull J3
W $1\frac{3}{16}$ D $\frac{9}{16}$ H 3



Drop Pull K3
W $1\frac{7}{8}$ D $\frac{5}{16}$ H $1\frac{1}{8}$



Drop Pull M3
W $1\frac{1}{16}$ D $\frac{1}{2}$ H $1\frac{3}{8}$



Drop Pull N3
W $1\frac{1}{16}$ D $1\frac{1}{16}$ H 2



Bail Pull O3
W $3\frac{3}{8}$ D $\frac{1}{2}$ H $2\frac{3}{16}$
(Boring 2 $\frac{5}{8}$)

Antique Brass



Bail Pull P1
W $4\frac{3}{4}$ D $\frac{9}{16}$ H 2
(Boring 3 $\frac{1}{2}$)



Bail Pull R1
W $5\frac{3}{4}$ D $\frac{9}{16}$ H $2\frac{11}{16}$
(Boring 4 $\frac{1}{2}$)



Bail Pull S1
W $3\frac{15}{16}$ D $\frac{1}{2}$ H $1\frac{1}{4}$
(Boring 1 $\frac{3}{4}$)



Bail Pull T1
W 5 D $1\frac{1}{8}$ H $2\frac{3}{16}$
(Boring 3 $\frac{1}{2}$)

Antique Bronze



Bail Pull P2
W $4\frac{3}{4}$ D $\frac{9}{16}$ H 2
(Boring 3 $\frac{1}{2}$)



Bail Pull R2
W $5\frac{3}{4}$ D $\frac{9}{16}$ H $2\frac{11}{16}$
(Boring 4 $\frac{1}{2}$)



Bail Pull S2
W $3\frac{15}{16}$ D $\frac{1}{2}$ H $1\frac{1}{4}$
(Boring 1 $\frac{3}{4}$)



Bail Pull T2
W 5 D $1\frac{1}{8}$ H $2\frac{3}{16}$
(Boring 3 $\frac{1}{2}$)

Antique Silver



Bail Pull P3
W $4\frac{3}{4}$ D $\frac{9}{16}$ H 2
(Boring 3 $\frac{1}{2}$)



Bail Pull R3
W $5\frac{3}{4}$ D $\frac{9}{16}$ H $2\frac{11}{16}$
(Boring 4 $\frac{1}{2}$)



Bail Pull S3
W $3\frac{15}{16}$ D $\frac{1}{2}$ H $1\frac{1}{4}$
(Boring 1 $\frac{3}{4}$)



Bail Pull T3
W 5 D $1\frac{1}{8}$ H $2\frac{3}{16}$
(Boring 3 $\frac{1}{2}$)

Hardware Stocking Program



Antique Brass



Bail Pull V1
W $\frac{3}{8}$ D $\frac{5}{8}$ H $2\frac{1}{16}$
(Boring 2 $\frac{1}{2}$)



Pull Out Tray W1
W $\frac{5}{8}$ D $\frac{5}{8}$ H $\frac{5}{8}$



Pull Out Tray X1
W $\frac{5}{8}$ D $\frac{3}{4}$ H $\frac{5}{8}$



Back Plate With Mock Key Y1
W $\frac{3}{4}$ D $1\frac{1}{16}$ H $2\frac{3}{4}$

Antique Bronze



Bail Pull V2
W $\frac{3}{8}$ D $\frac{5}{8}$ H $2\frac{1}{16}$
(Boring 2 $\frac{1}{2}$)



Pull Out Tray W2
W $\frac{5}{8}$ D $\frac{5}{8}$ H $\frac{5}{8}$



Pull Out Tray X2
W $\frac{5}{8}$ D $\frac{3}{4}$ H $\frac{5}{8}$



Back Plate With Mock Key Y2
W $\frac{3}{4}$ D $1\frac{1}{16}$ H $2\frac{3}{4}$

Antique Silver



Bail Pull V3
W $\frac{3}{8}$ D $\frac{5}{8}$ H $2\frac{1}{16}$
(Boring 2 $\frac{1}{2}$)



Pull Out Tray W3
W $\frac{5}{8}$ D $\frac{5}{8}$ H $\frac{5}{8}$



Pull Out Tray X3
W $\frac{5}{8}$ D $\frac{3}{4}$ H $\frac{5}{8}$



Back Plate With Mock Key Y3
W $\frac{3}{4}$ D $1\frac{1}{16}$ H $2\frac{3}{4}$

Antique Brass



Key Hole Escutcheon Z1
W $\frac{3}{4}$ D $\frac{3}{32}$ H $2\frac{3}{4}$



Vertical Oval Escutcheon AA1
W $1\frac{1}{16}$ D $\frac{3}{32}$ H $1\frac{3}{8}$



Horizontal Oval Escutcheon AB1
W $1\frac{3}{8}$ D $\frac{3}{32}$ H $1\frac{1}{16}$

Antique Bronze



Key Hole Escutcheon Z2
W $\frac{3}{4}$ D $\frac{3}{32}$ H $2\frac{3}{4}$



Vertical Oval Escutcheon AA2
W $1\frac{1}{16}$ D $\frac{3}{32}$ H $1\frac{3}{8}$



Horizontal Oval Escutcheon AB2
W $1\frac{3}{8}$ D $\frac{3}{32}$ H $1\frac{1}{16}$

Antique Silver



Key Hole Escutcheon Z3
W $\frac{3}{4}$ D $\frac{3}{32}$ H $2\frac{3}{4}$



Vertical Oval Escutcheon AA3
W $1\frac{1}{16}$ D $\frac{3}{32}$ H $1\frac{3}{8}$



Horizontal Oval Escutcheon AB3
W $1\frac{3}{8}$ D $\frac{3}{32}$ H $1\frac{1}{16}$

1552-02 Amsterdam Side Chair, 181-70 Ingold Round Center Table Top with 182-70 Ingold 3-Leg Base - Ash, 181-71 Ingold Round Center Table Top with 182-71 Ingold 3-Leg Base - Mahogany, 9845-70 Duchamp Demilune Sideboard Base with 9845-71 Duchamp Wood Top. See Design Details for Finish Specifications, page 420.



Brass, Bronze, Silver or Nickel?

 Personalizing your favorite piece doesn't have to stop with finish selection and drawer hardware. For designs that come standard with ferrules and casters, other finish options may be available.

Dining table bases in a choice of Antique Brass or Satin Nickel.



Selected tables have ferrules, and selected bar and counter stools have stretcher guards in a choice of Antique Brass or Antique Nickel.



Writing desks and tables have a choice of Antique Brass or Satin Nickel ferrules with casters.



The hardware of many of the 1911 Collection pieces are available in Antique Silver, Antique Bronze or Antique Brass.



3381-30/70 Fulham Bench, 123-24 Kent Chair, and 146-11/147-11 Artisan 2-Door Mahogany Grand Cabinets with Glass Doors. See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION

We welcome your special requests for custom dimensions, detailing and configurations. While many consumers and designers make only minor adjustments to our furniture — such as specifying a fabric, changing hardware or finishes — others collaborate with our woodworking and upholstery experts for something even more personal. From custom dimensions to elaborate interpretations and adaptations, our artisans welcome these special requests for personalization. The result is hand-crafted, one-of-a-kind furniture: sideboards reconfigured as a television console, carved poster beds reimaged as an upholstered headboard, chairs or loveseats made as a sophisticated sectional. We are committed to the idea that each frame and design is simply a starting point. Have a vision for furniture that's truly unique? We would be honored to help make that vision a reality.



4652-02 Boston Side Chair
w22½ D26¾ H39¼
Oxford is the standard finish as shown. Optional NS-08 nail head trim shown.

Albert Sack Collection



4652-02 Boston Side Chair - Special Construction
w22½ D26¾ H39¼
Box Pleated Skirt to floor and Graceful monogram added to seat back.

Albert Sack Collection



768-10 Hamlin Console with Antique Bronze Base
w65½ D22½ H27¼
Saddle is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 768-70.
Antique Bronze hardware standard.

Hartwood Collection



768-70 Hamlin Console with Antique Bronze Base - Special Construction
w65½ D22½ H27¼
Benjamin Moore Minty Green paint shown with Gold Leaf applied to hardware and base shown.

Hartwood Collection



167-70 Hall Drawer Chest
w40 D20 H31¼
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 167-70.
C3 Antique Silver knobs standard. Tawny finish shown.

COH 1911 Collection



167-70 Hall Drawer Chest - Special Construction
w26 D20 H31¼
Dark Walnut is the standard finish as shown. Optional finishes available as 167-70. C3 Antique Silver knobs standard. COH® shown..

COH 1911 Collection



2492-51 Milo M2M Dining/Game Table
w16-72 D16-52 H30 (SHOWN: w38 D38)
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 2492-51.
Optional White paint base with Ash top in Ebony shown.

James River Collection



2492-51 Milo M2M Dining/Game Table - Special Construction
w16-72 D16-52 H30
Dark Walnut is the standard finish. Optional finishes available as 2492-51.
Optional Khol finish with a leather top and drawers shown.

James River Collection



2135-70 / 2235-70 Breakfront
w72 D18 H85
Medium Mahogany is the standard finish. Standard Bright Brass hardware shown.
Optional Rustic Black or Rustic Gold with Decoration available as 2135-40 /
2235-40 as shown. Sable finish with Antique Rub Light Gold striping shown. One
drawer is standard with a silver liner.

James River Collection



2135-70 / 2235-70 Breakfront - Special Construction
w72 D18 H85
Medium Mahogany is the standard finish. Espresso finish with Leather Drawer
and Door Fronts and COH®. N2 Antique Bronze Drop Pulls shown.

James River Collection

Dining Tables



- 140-10/11**
Artisan Chamfered
Corner Dining Table
Page 13
- 141-10/11**
Artisan Round Table
Tops
Page 54
- 142-10/11**
Artisan Pedestal Table
Bases
Page 54
- 178-51**
Hutton M2M Dining/
Game Table
Page 16, 338
- 180-10/11**
Ingold Oval Expansion
Tops
Page 44
- 181-10/11**
Ingold Round Expansion
Tops
Page 44



- 182-10/11**
Ingold 4-Leg Bases
Page 44
- 184-10/11**
Ingold Round Center
Table Top
Page 55
- 185-10/11**
Ingold 3-Leg Bases
Page 44, 55
- 740-10**
Aberdeen Dining Table
Page 29
- 741-10/742-10**
Baylis Expansion Table
Top/Trestle Base
Page 28
- 743-10/744-10**
Baylis Dining Table
Top/3-Leg Base
Page 28



- 784-21**
Astor 48-inch Wood
Dining Table Top
Page 37
- 1340-10**
Chateau Dining Table
Page 24
- 1343-10/1344-10**
Worth Dining Table
Top/Base
Page 24
- 1538-10/1539-10**
Piedmont 54-inch Sq.
Table Top/Sq. Base
Page 32
- 1540-10/1541-10**
Piedmont 90-inch Table
Top/90-inch Base
Page 32
- 1542-10/11**
Collier Dining Table
Top/Base
Page 57



- 1543-10**
Choate Dining Table
Page 49
- 1643-10/1644-10**
Arden Expansion Top/
Expansion Base
Page 57
- 2445-16/2444-16**
Mercer Dining Table
Top/Base
Page 45
- 2451-42**
Baltimore Round Dining
Table Top
Page 41
- 2467-10**
Newport Dining Table
Top
Page 40
- 2470-30**
Baltimore Double
Pedestal Dining Table
Top
Page 41



- 2473-11**
Fluted Saber Leg
Pedestal Base
Page 41
- 2476-11**
Newport Pedestal Base
Page 40
- 2492-51**
Milo M2M Dining/
Game Table
Page 16, 358
- 2642-10/11**
Boden Round Dining
Table w/Leaf
Page 48
- 5240-10**
Lincoln Dining Table
Page 17
- 5340-10/12**
Gustav Rectangular
Dining Table
Page 20



- 5341-10/12**
Gustav Round Dining
Table Tops
Page 53
- 5342-10**
Gustav Single Pedestal
Base
Page 53
- 5484-16**
Turner Center Table
Page 61
- 5742-10/5743-10**
Hudson Round Table
Tops
Page 61, 375
- 5744-10**
Hudson Pedestal Table
Base
Page 61, 375
- 6240-10**
Francois Dining Table
Page 17

Dining Tables



- 7640-10**
Library/Dining Table
Page 45
- 7940-10/7941-10**
Rudyard Dining Table
Top/Base
Page 12
- 7944-10/7943-80**
Miami Center/Breakfast
Table Base/Miami
Stone Top
Page 58
- 8540-10**
Oliver Dining Table
Page 12
- 9130-10/9131-10/9132-
10/9133-10/9134-10**
Folmer Sm Pedestal/
Tops
Page 36, 37
- 9135-10/9136-10/
9137-10**
Folmer Large Pedestal/
Tops
Page 36



- 9540-10**
Atelier Dining Table
Page 29
- 9545-10**
Portuguese Console
Page 135
- 9843-11**
Campagne Table Tops
Page 40, 58
- 9843-10/9844-10**
Campagne Top/
Pedestal Table Base
Page 40, 58

Dining Chairs



- 129-01/02**
Handler Arm & Side
Chair
Page 71
- 150-01/11**
Martin Host Chair w/
Arms w/Loose Cushion
Page 76
- 150-02/12**
Martin Host Chair
without Arms w/Loose
Cushion
Page 76
- 150-03/13**
Martin Host Chair w/
Arms w/Tight Seat
Page 76
- 150-04/14**
Martin Host Chair
without Arms w/Tight
Seat
Page 76
- 709-01/02**
Blackstone Arm & Side
Chair
Page 85



- 710-02**
Lemont Side Chair
Page 77
- 810-01/02**
Rhode Island
Chippendale Arm &
Side Chair
Page 92
- 856-01/02**
Carolina Chippendale
Arm & Side Chair
Page 92
- 1332-12**
Trouvais Dining Chair
Page 86
- 1500-02**
Belmont Side Chair
Page 84
- 1508-23**
Hunt Chair
Page 81



- 1509-23/18**
Chastain Chair/
Chastain Slipcover
Page 74
- 1533-01/02**
Velours Dining Arm &
Side Chair
Page 86
- 1551-01/02**
Linwood Arm & Side
Chair
Page 83
- 1552-02**
Amsterdam Side Chair
Page 85
- 1817-11**
Chippendale Side Chair
Page 88
- 1820-02**
Chippendale Side Chair
Page 88

Dining Chairs



2551-10/2552-10
Fretwork Arm & Side
Chair
Page 83



2605-19/21
Lindsay Chairs
Page 77



2651-01/02
Stewart Arm & Side
Chair
Page 83



3105-11/3106-11
Louis XVI Arm & Side
Chair
Page 86



4652-01/02
Boston Arm & Side
Chair
Page 86, 390



4653-02
Cabriole Side Chair
Page 88



5210-01/02
Abigail Arm & Side
Chair
Page 95



5202-02
Jacqueline Side Chair
Page 94



5350-02/22
Ilisa Side Chairs
Page 89



5351-02
Leelee Side Chair
Page 81



5450-01/02
Blix Arm & Side Chair
Page 94



5452-01/02
Eva Arm & Side Chair
Page 94



5700-23
Gunnison Chair
Page 84



5750-01/02
Madigan Arm & Side
Chair
Page 72



6172-11/12
Marlboro Side/Tufted
Side Chair
Page 77



6412-01/02
Nicole Arm & Side Chair
Page 70



7613-23/24
London Arm & Side
Chair
Page 83



7647-23
Carrie Chair
Page 74



7651-10/7652-10
Flare Back Dining Arm
& Side Chair
Page 81



7752-02
Ballroom Side Chair
Page 89



7911-23
Milton Chair
Page 74



8506-01
Tate Arm Chair
Page 72



8506-11
Tate Arm Chair w/Solid
Light Gold Decoration
on Legs
Page 72



8511-02
Loretta Side Chair
Page 72



8700-01/02
Palermo Arm & Side
Chair
Page 84



9102-01/02
Sheraton Dining Arm &
Side Chair
Page 85



9503-01/02
Atelier Arm & Side
Chair
Page 76



9505-02
Claeys Side Chair
Page 88



9512-51/55
Martine - M2M/Martine
Host Chair
Page 76



9751-01/02
Louis XVI Square Back
Arm & Side Chair
Page 85



9851-02
Gabrielle Side Chair
Page 89

Bar & Counter Stools



138-03/13/04/14
Newbury Swivel Bar &
Counter Stool
Page 100



709-03/04/13/14
Blackstone Counter &
Bar Stools
Page 100



1508-03/04
Hunt Counter & Bar
Stool
Page 101



1550-03/04
Windsor Counter & Bar
Stool
Page 98



1552-03/04
Amsterdam Bar &
Counter Stool
Page 98



1650-03/04
Laurent Counter & Bar
Stool
Page 98



1820-03/04
Chippendale Counter &
Bar Stool
Page 101



5350-03/04
Ilisa Counter & Bar Stool
w/Figure 8 Back Panel
Page 99



5350-23/24
Ilisa Counter & Bar Stool
w/Open Back Panel
Page 99



5750-03/04
Madigan Counter & Bar
Stool
Page 99



5750-06/07/05
Madigan Backless
Bench/Counter & Bar
Stool
Page 99



7652-13/14
Flare Counter & Bar
Stool
Page 101



9511-03/04
Marit Counter & Bar
Stool
Page 98

Dining Side Pieces

					
145-10/70 - 145-11/71 Artisan Grand Credenza Page 126	146-10/11 Artisan Grand Cabinet 2 Door Base Page 104	147-10 /11 Artisan Grand Cabinet 2 Door Decks Page 104	148-10/11 Artisan Grand Cabinet-4 Door Base Page 107	149-10/11 Artisan Grand Cabinet-4 Door Decks Page 107	189-10/70 - 189-11/71 Artisan Curved Front Chest Page 204
					
190-10/70 - 190-11/71 Artisan Curved Front Chest W/Overlay Page 204	1544-10/70 Blackland Cabinet Page 114	1547-16/76 Deauville Sideboard Page 128	1569-10/70 Tuxedo Armoire/Ent Center Page 117	1595 - 1596-10/40/70 Prado Bookcases Page 121	1696-10/70 Knollwood Bookcase Page 119
					
2131-30/70 Sideboard Page 122	2135-30/70 - 22-30/70 Breakfront Page 110, 391	5347-10/70 - 5349-10/70 Drake Cabinet Series Page 108	5347-11/71 - 5349-11/71 Drake Center Cabinet Series Page 108	5741-10/70/11/80 Hotel Trolley Serving Cart Series Page 136	7797-10/80 Continental Demi-Lune Cabinet Page 111
					
9569-10/11/12 Muse Tall Uph Cabinets Page 118	9845-10 - 9845-80 Duchamp Demi-Lune Sideboards Page 130	9874-10 Cleo Cabinet Series Page 112			

Cabinets, Chests & Side Tables

					
166-10/11 Artisan Small Single Drawer Chest Page 227	166-20/21 Artisan Small 4 Drawer Chest Page 227	167-10 Hall Drawer Chest Page 216, 380, 390	169-10/11 Rye Rectangular Side Table Page 250	172-10 Reed Chest Page 220	177-51 Hutton M2M Side Table Page 259
					
186-10/11 Rye Round Side Table Page 250	189-10/11 Artisan Curved Front Chest Page 204	190-10/11 Artisan Curved Front Chest w/Drawer Overlay Page 204	553-88 Pedestal Drum Table Page 240	767-10 Hamlin Dresser Page 203	783-10/11/80 Astor Table Base/Wood Top/Stone Top Page 248
					
785-10/11/80 Ionia Side Table Base/ Round Wood Top/ Round Stone Top Page 249	786-11/80 Ionia Side Table Square Wood Top/Square Stone Top Page 236	788-10 Elston Side Table Page 236	1385-10 Eden Accent Table Page 254	1386-10 Mobile Accent Table Page 254	1388-10 Marais Bench Page 252
					
1389-10 Diamant Dresser Page 210	1567-10 Bridgewater Chest Page 220	1578-10/12 Montpelier Side Table Base/Glass Top & Shelf Page 244	1582-10 West Paces Side Table Page 236	1583-10/21/80 East Paces Side Table Base/Wood Top/Stone Top Page 254	1585-10 Antoinette Side Table Page 244
					
1586-10/21/80 Austell Side Table Base/ Wood Top/Stone Top Page 244	1587-10 Austell Side Table w/ Drawer Page 252	1588-10 Frances Side Table Page 231	1672-10 Knollwood Chest Page 231	1685-10 Chase Reeded Side Table Page 250	2334-60 Oval Regency Accessory Table Page 240
					
2485-10 Martinique Side Table Page 239	2489-10 Stepney Chest Page 220	2491-51 Milo M2M Side Table Page 259, 390	2686-10/15/80 Fyn Side Table Base/ Wood Top/Stone Top Page 247	2686-16/17 Fyn Shagreen Box Top/ Beeswing Primavera Box Top Page 247	2908-00 Federal Side Table Page 238

Cabinets, Chests & Side Tables



3278-06
Round Klismos Lamp
Table
Page 254

3382-10
Wilton Side Table
Page 234

3385-10
Cavendish Side Table
Page 236

4087-70
Carved Chest
Page 223, 371, 380

5266-10/11/12
Eleanor Side Table
Page 229

5267-10
Bess Dresser
Page 200



5272-10
Pearce Chest
Page 200

5282-10
Hillary Side Table
Page 234

5284-10
Coolidge End Table
Page 254

5285-10
Serena Chairside Table
Page 252

5286-10
Adams Greek Key Side
Table
Page 238

5287-10
Michelle Side Table
Page 254



5375-10
Alice Chest
Page 216

5386-10
Tatum Side Table
Page 244

5389-16/76
Morten Dresser
Page 202

5466-10
Sara Side Table
Page 236

5468-10
Andrew Side Table
Page 231

5469-10
Renata Stand
Page 231



5472-10
Mestel Chest
Page 229

5484-10
Angus Column Table
Page 240

5488-10
Susannah Side Table
Page 240

5489-16
Hannah Small Chest
Page 231

6060-60
Figured Maple
Serpentine Chest
Page 219

6282-10
Park Avenue Lamp
Table
Page 238



6283-10
Springfield Side Table
Page 240

6285-10/11/80
Dunlap Side Table Base/
Wood Top/Stone Top
Page 238

6286-10
Russell Side Table
Page 234

6288-10
Primrose Stand
Page 250

6289-10/11/80
Inlay Chest Base/Wood
Top/Stone Top
Page 220

6482-10
Lancaster Side Table
Page 229



7666-10
Calla Side Table
Page 232

7683-10
Judd Side Table
Page 252

7685-10
Spool Spot Table
Page 252

7689-10/21/80
Chamberlain Side Table
Base/Wood Top/Stone
Top
Page 231

7784-10
Venice Side Table
Page 248

7785-10
Charlotte Side Table
Page 244

Cabinets, Chests & Side Tables



7886-10/80
Sienna Side Table Base/
Marble Top
Page 248

7966-10/70
Tribeca Night Stand
Page 229

7967-10/70
Tribeca Dresser
Page 208

7980-10
Marten Cocktail Table
Page 243, 268

7986-10
Marten Side Table
Page 243

7991-10
Marten Console Table
Page 243, 310



8567-10
Louise Dresser
Page 208

8583-10
Beatrice Side Table
Page 240

8585-10
Nina Side Table
Page 250

8586-10
Sage Side Table
Page 234

9166-10
Hudleson Night Stand
Page 232

9167-10
Hudleson Dresser
Page 210



9177-51
Circles M2M Side Table
Page 259

9186-10
La Paz Wood Drawer
Front Side Table
Page 232

9187-10/11/12
La Paz Uph. Drawer
Front Side Table
Page 232

9571-10
Remy Base
Page 225

9572-10/11/12
Remy Uph. Two Door
Cabinets
Page 225

9573-10/11/12
Remy Uph. Three
Drawer Cabinets
Page 225



9577-51
Ceylon Side Table -
M2M
Page 259, 273

9766-10
Left Bank Side Table
Page 238

9767-10
Left Bank Dresser
Page 203

9771-10
Murano Chest w/Wood
Top
Page 213

9772-10/9772-80
Murano Chest w/Stone
Top
Page 213

Mirrors



199-50/51
Fennell Mirror
Page 350



1399-10
Gigi Octagonal Mirror
Page 346



1598-10
Adair Mirror
Page 345



1692-10
Stella Mirror
Page 346



3399-10
Python Mirror
Page 348



5299-10
Gemma Mirror
Page 342



5492-10
Perlini Mirror
Page 345



6292-10
Maurice Mirror
Page 342



7692-11
Scallop Mirror
Page 346



7699-10
Sloan Street Mirror
Page 342



7799-10
Paris Mirror
Page 345



9792-10
Dauphine Panel Mirror
Page 346



9799-10
Soleil Mirror
Page 345

Beds



156-10 - 162-27
Artisan Bed Series
Page 190



760-10 - 764-10
Mautene Bed Series
Page 184



1358-10 - 1364-10
Wellesley Bed Series
Page 165



1553-10 - 1560-18
Candler Bed Series
Page 171



1663-10/1668-11
Simone Bed Series
Page 170



4500-10 - 4503-10
Made To Order® Bed Rails
Page 142, 143, 146, 147



4510-10 - 4513-10
Selby Headboard Series
Page 159



4520-10 - 4523-10
Hattie Tufted Headboard Series
Page 146



4525-10 - 4528-10
Hattie Headboard Series
Page 147



4530-10 - 4533-10
Eastwood Tufted Headboard Series
Page 152



4560-10 - 4563-10
Locksley Headboard Series
Page 153



4570-10 - 4573-10
Naomi Headboard Series
Page 158



4580-10 - 4583-10
Ashbury Headboard Series
Page 143



5250-60 - 5256-64
Planter's Bed Series
Page 184



5259-10 - 5265-10
Margaret Headboard Series
Page 142



5454-10 - 5457-11
Belle Poster Bed Series
Page 187



5460-10 - 5464-11
Somerset Bed w/
Footboard Series
Page 179



7660-10 - 7664-10
Calla Bed Series
Page 179



7863-10 - 7865-12
Chamber Bed Series
Page 175



7960-10 - 7964-10
Sofie Bed Series
Page 164



8558-10 - 8564-10
Hope Bed Series
Page 175



9160-10 - 9364-10
Jess Bed Series
Page 196



9560-10 - 9565-10
Muse Bed Series
Page 181

Cocktail & Coffee Tables



- 125-10**
Bexley Tray
Page 136, 270
- 125-30**
Bexley Cocktail
Ottoman w/Tray
Page 270
- 126-30**
Bexley Cocktail
Ottoman
Page 270
- 176-51**
Hutton M2M Cocktail
Table
Page 274, 377
- 183-10/11**
Bowman Cocktail Tables
Page 278
- 780-10**
Oconto Coffee Table
Page 268



- 787-10/11/80**
Ionia Coffee Table
Base/Wood Top/Stone
Top
Page 301
- 1380-10**
Wadsworth Cocktail
Table w/Wood Top
Page 265
- 1383-10**
Wadsworth Cocktail
Table w/Glass Top
Page 265
- 1383-40**
Wadsworth Cocktail
Table w/Eglomise Top
Page 265
- 1579-10/11**
Montpelier Cocktail
Table Base/Wood Top
& Shelf
Page 298
- 1579-10/12**
Montpelier Cocktail
Table Base/Glass Top
& Shelf
Page 298



- 1581-10**
Morris Cocktail Table
Page 271
- 1680-10**
Chase Reeded Cocktail
Table
Page 270
- 1681-10/11**
Slaton Wood Top Coffee
Table/ Slaton Antique
Mirror Top Coffee Table
Page 271
- 2490-51**
Milo M2M Cocktail
Table
Page 275, 376
- 2580-10/20**
Bristol Coffee Table
Page 294
- 2581-10**
Bristol Square Coffee
Table
Page 294



- 3381-10/11**
Fulham Table Base/
Wood Top
Page 282
- 3381-10/30**
Fulham Table Base/
Uph. Channel Top
Page 282
- 5278-10**
Kermit Cocktail Table
Page 290
- 5279-10**
Betty Cocktail Table
Page 288
- 5280-10**
Atwell Cocktail Table
Page 288
- 5281-10**
Laird Cocktail Table
Page 290



- 5381-10**
Rupert Cocktail Table
Page 271
- 5479-10**
Carriol Cocktail Table
Page 268
- 5480-10**
Ash Cocktail Table
Page 270
- 5581-10**
Wicker Cocktail Table
Page 278
- 7779-10**
Jacques Cocktail Table
Page 298
- 7879-10**
Hadley Cocktail Table
Page 264



- 7880-10**
Hadley Square Cocktail
Table
Page 264
- 7881-10**
Cypress Cocktail Table
Page 298
- 8581-10**
Selah Cocktail Table
Page 264, 377
- 9176-51**
Circles M2M Cocktail
Table
Page 274
- 9498-29**
Marit Ottoman
Page 284
- 9499-30**
Marit Bench
Page 284

Cocktail & Coffee Tables



- 9500-29**
Marit Cocktail Ottoman
w/Uph. Top
Page 284
- 9501-10**
Marit Cocktail Ottoman
w/Wood Top
Page 284
- 9576-51**
Ceylon Coffee Table
- M2M
Page 275, 273

Consoles & Desks



- 179-51**
Hutton M2M Console
Table
Page 314
- 193-10**
Lawson Desk
Page 330
- 768-10**
Hamlin Console w/
Antique Bronze Base
Page 318, 391
- 791-10**
Otto Console/Desktop
Page 323
- 793-10/11/80**
Riis Console Base/Wood
Top/Stone Top
Page 318



- 1591-10/12**
Montpelier Console
Base/Glass Top & Shelf
Page 320
- 1593-10**
Ashworth Campaign
Desk
Page 326
- 1637-10**
Dalton Library Table
Page 307
- 1693-10**
Julien Desk
Page 324
- 2493-51**
Milo M2M Console
Table
Page 314



- 5291-10**
Clinton Sofa Table
Page 307
- 5374-10/5375-10**
Alice Deck/Chest
Page 332
- 5390-10**
Harrison Two-Drawer
File Cabinet
Page 329
- 5393-10**
Harrison Three-Drawer
Writing Table
Page 329
- 5394-10**
Harrison Four-Drawer
Writing Table
Page 329
- 5471-10**
Stephanie Vanity/Desktop
Page 330

Consoles & Desks



5476-10
Renata Console
Page 304

5495-10
Kina Console
Page 309

7691-10
Chamberlain Console Table
Page 304

7777-10
Peony Console Table
Page 304

7793-10
Jasper Writing Desk
Page 326

7890-10
Grace Wicker Console
Page 310



7991-10
Marten Console Table
Page 243, 310

7993-10/70
Axel Console
Page 309

8591-10/70
Agnes Console
Page 316

8592-10/70
Agnes Console w/
Leather Drawer Fronts
Page 316

9179-51
Circles M2M Console Table
- M2M
Page 273, 314, 375

9579-51
Ceylon Console Table
- M2M
Page 273, 314, 375



9591-10/51
17th C. Italian Console
Page 312

Game Tables



178-51
Hutton M2M Game Table
Page 16, 238

1694-10
Julien Game Table
Page 336

2492-51
Milo M2M Dining Table
Page 16, 338

5274-10
Franklin Tric-Trac Table
Page 336

9178-51
Circles M2M Dining/
Game Table/Desktop
Page 273, 339

9578-51
Ceylon M2M Dining
Table/Desktop
Page 273, 339

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



7613-23/24
London Arm & Side Chair
Page 83

7640-10
Library/Dining Table
Page 45

7647-23
Carrie Chair
Page 74

7651-10/ 7652-10
Flare Back Dining Arm & Side Chair
Page 81

7652-13/14
Flare Counter & Bar Stool
Page 101

7660-10/7662-10/7664-10
Calla Beds
Page 179



7666-10
Calla Side Table
Page 232

7683-10
Judd Side Table
Page 252

7685-10
Spool Spot Table
Page 252

7689-10/21/80
Chamberlain Side Table
Base/Wood Top/Stone Top
Page 231

7691-10
Chamberlain Console Table
Page 304

7692-11
Scallop Mirror
Page 346



7699-10
Sloan Street Mirror
Page 342

7752-02
Ballroom Side Chair
Page 89

7777-10
Peony Console Table
Page 304

7779-10
Jacques Cocktail Table
Page 298

7784-10
Venice Side Table
Page 248

7785-10
Charlotte Side Table
Page 244



7793-10
Jasper Writing Desk
Page 326

7797-10
Continental Demi-Lune Cabinet
Page 111

7799-10
Paris Mirror
Page 345

7863-10/11/12, 7864-10/11/12, 7865-10/11/12
Chamber Bed Series
Page 175

7879-10
Hadley Cocktail Table
Page 264

7880-10
Hadley Square Cocktail Table
Page 264



7881-10
Cypress Cocktail Table
Page 298

7886-10/80
Sienna Side Table Base/
Marble Top
Page 248

7890-10
Grace Wicker Console
Page 310

7911-23
Milton Chair
Page 74

7940-10/7941-10
Rudyard Dining Table
Top/Base
Page 12

7944-10/7943-80
Miami Center/Breakfast Table Base/Stone Top
Page 58



7946-10
Abbot Bar
Page 138

7948-10
Rocco Sideboard
Page 132

7960-10/7962-10/7964-10
Sofie Bed Series
Page 164

7966-10
Tribeca Night Stand
Page 229

7967-10
Tribeca Dresser
Page 208

7980-10
Marten Cocktail Table
Page 243, 268

Mariette Himes Gomez Collection



7986-10
Marten Side Table
Page 243

7991-10
Marten Console Table
Page 243, 310

7993-10
Axel Console
Page 309

Alexa Hampton® Collection



5202-02
Jacqueline Side Chair
Page 94

5210-01/02
Abigail Arm & Side Chair
Page 95

5240-10
Lincoln Dining Table
Page 17

5245-10/11/80
Jefferson Sideboard
Base/Wood Top/Stone
Top
Page 122

5266-10/11/12
Eleanor Side Table
Page 229

5267-10
Bess Dresser
Page 200



5272-10
Pearce Chest
Page 200

5274-10
Franklin Tric-Trac Table
Page 336

5278-10
Kermit Cocktail Table
Page 290

5279-10
Betty Cocktail Table
Page 288

5280-10
Atwell Cocktail Table
Page 288

5281-10
Laird Cocktail Table
Page 290

Hable for Hickory Chair® Collection



8506-01/11
Tate Arm Chair
Page 72

8511-02
Loretta Side Chair
Page 72

8540-10
Oliver Dining Table
Page 12

8545-10
Dove Sideboard
Page 376

8558-8564-10
Hope Bed Series
Page 175

8567-10
Louise Dresser
Page 208



8581-10
Selah Cocktail Table
Page 264, 377

8583-10
Beatrice Side Table
Page 240

8585-10
Nina Side Table
Page 250

8586-10
Sage Side Table
Page 234

8591-10/70
Agnes Console
Page 316, 317

8592-10/70
Agnes Console w/
Leather Drawer Fronts
Page 316



5282-10
Hillary Side Table
Page 234

5284-10
Coolidge End Table
Page 254

5285-10
Serena Chairside Table
Page 252

5286-10
Adams Greek Key Side Table
Page 238

5287-10
Michelle Side Table
Page 254

5291-10
Clinton Sofa Table
Page 307



5299-10
Gemma Mirror
Page 342

5340-10/12
Gustav Rectangular
Dining Table
Page 20

5341-10/12
Gustav Round Dining
Table Tops
Page 53

5342-10
Gustav Single Pedestal
Base
Page 53

5347-10/11 - 5348-10/11
Drake Cabinet Base/
Deck
Page 108

5350-02/22
Ilse Side Chair
Page 89



5350-03/04
Ilse Counter & Bar Stool
w/Figure 8 Back Panel
Page 99

5350-23/24
Ilse Counter & Bar Stool
w/Open Back Panel
Page 99

5351-02
Leelee Side Chair
Page 81

5374-10/5375-10
Alice Deck/Chest
Page 332

5381-10
Rupert Cocktail Table
Page 271

5386-10
Tatum Side Table
Page 244



5389-16/76
Morten Dresser
Page 202

5390-10
Harrison Two-Drawer
File Cabinet
Page 329

5393-10
Harrison Three-Drawer
Writing Table
Page 329

5394-10
Harrison Four-Drawer
Writing Table
Page 329

5450-01/02
Blix Arm & Side Chair
Page 94

5452-01/02
Eva Arm & Side Chair
Page 94

Alexa Hampton® Collection



Mark Hampton Collection



Suzanne Kasler® Collection



Suzanne Kasler® Collection



Winterthur Country Estate Collection



Numerical Index

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 125-10 | Bexley Tray..... | Page 136, 270 |
| 125-30 | Bexley Cocktail Ottoman w/Tray | Page 270 |
| 126-30 | Bexley Cocktail Ottoman | Page 270 |
| 129-01/02 | Handler Arm & Side Chair | Page 71 |
| 138-03/04 | Newbury Swivel Counter & Bar Stool | Page 100 |
| 138-13/14 | Newbury Swivel Curve Back Counter & Bar Stool | Page 100 |
| 140-10/11 | Artisan Chamfered Corner Dining Table | Page 13 |
| 141-10/11 | Artisan Round Table Tops | Page 54 |
| 142-10/11 | Artisan Pedestal Table Bases..... | Page 54 |
| 145-10/11/70/71 | Artisan Grand Credenza | Page 126 |
| 146-10/11 | Artisan Grand Cabinet 2 Door Base..... | Page 104 |
| 147-10/11 | Artisan Deck w/Glass Doors | Page 104 |
| 148-10/11 | Artisan Grand Cabinet 4 Door Base..... | Page 107 |
| 149-10/11 | Artisan Deck w/Glass Doors | Page 107 |
| 150-01/11 | Martin Host Chair w/Arms w/Loose Cushion..... | Page 76 |
| 150-02/12 | Martin Host Chair without Arms w/Loose Cushion | Page 76 |
| 150-03/13 | Martin Host Chair w/Arms w/Tight Seat | Page 76 |
| 150-04/14 | Martin Host Chair without Arms w/Tight Seat | Page 76 |
| 156-10/11/12/13/16/17/20/21/22/23/26/27 | Artisan Poster Bed Queen Headboards | Page 190 |
| 158-10/11/12/13/16/17/20/21/22/23/26/27 | Artisan Poster Bed King Headboards | Page 191 |
| 162-10/11/12/13/16/17/20/21/22/23/26/27 | Artisan Poster Bed Cal. King Headboards | Page 191 |
| 1650-03/04 | Laurent Counter & Bar Stool | Page 98 |
| 166-10/11 | Artisan Small Single Drawer Chest | Page 227 |
| 166-20/21 | Artisan Small 4 Drawer Chest | Page 227 |
| 167-10 | Hall Drawer Chest | Page 216, 390, 380 |
| 169-10/11 | Rye Rectangular Side Table | Page 250 |
| 172-10 | Reed Chest..... | Page 220 |
| 176-51 | Hutton M2M Cocktail Table | Page 274, 377 |
| 177-51 | Hutton M2M Side Table..... | Page 259 |
| 178-51 | Hutton M2M Dining/Game Table | Page 16, 338 |
| 179-51 | Hutton M2M Console Table | Page 314 |
| 180-10/11 | Ingold Oval Expansion Tops..... | Page 44 |
| 181-10/11 | Ingold Round Expansion Tops | Page 44 |
| 182-10/11 | Ingold 4-Leg Bases | Page 44 |
| 183-10/11 | Bowman Cocktail Tables | Page 278 |
| 184-10/11 | Ingold Round Center Table Top | Page 55 |
| 185-10/11 | Ingold Round Center Table 3-Leg Base | Page 44, 55 |
| 186-10/11 | Rye Round Side Table | Page 250 |
| 189-10/11 | Artisan Curved Front Chest | Page 204 |
| 190-10/11 | Artisan Curved Front Chest w/Drawer Overlay | Page 204 |
| 193-10 | Lawson Desk | Page 330 |
| 199-50 | Fennell Mirror - Ash..... | Page 350 |
| 199-51 | Fennell Mirror - Beeswing Primavera | Page 350 |
| 553-88 | Pedestal Drum Table | Page 240 |
| 709-01/02 | Blackstone Arm & Side Chair | Page 85 |
| 709-03/04/13/14 | Blackstone Counter & Bar Stools | Page 100 |
| 710-02 | Lemont Side Chair | Page 77 |
| 740-10 | Aberdeen Dining Table..... | Page 29 |
| 741-10/742-10 | Baylis Expansion Table Top/Trestle Base | Page 28 |
| 743-10/744-10 | Baylis Dining Table Top/3-Leg Base | Page 28 |
| 760-10/762-10/764-10 | Mautene Beds | Page 184 |
| 767-10 | Hamlin Dresser | Page 203 |
| 768-10 | Hamlin Console w/Antique Bronze Base | Page 391 |
| 780-10 | Oconto Coffee Table..... | Page 268 |
| 783-10/11/80 | Astor Table Base/Wood Top/Stone Top | Page 248 |
| 784-21 | Astor 48-inch Wood Dining Table Top | Page 37 |
| 785-10/11/80 | Ionia Side Table Base/ Round Wood Top/Round Stone Top | Page 249 |
| 786-11/80 | Ionia Side Table Square Wood Top/Square Stone Top | Page 249 |
| 787-10/11/80 | Ionia Coffee Table Base/Wood Top/Stone Top | Page 301 |
| 788-10 | Elston Side Table | Page 236 |
| 791-10 | Otto Console/Desktop | Page 323 |
| 793-10/11/80 | Riis Console Base/Wood Top/Stone Top..... | Page 318 |
| 800-01 | Stacking Chair..... | Page 94 |
| 810-01/02 | Rhode Island Chippendale Arm & Side Chair | Page 92 |
| 856-01/02 | Carolina Chippendale Arm & Side Chair..... | Page 92 |
| 1000-01/1000-00 | Hollywood Bed Frames..... | Page 142, 143, 146, 147, 152, 153, 158, 159 |
| 1332-12 | Trouvais Dining Chair | Page 86 |
| 1340-10 | Chateau Dining Table | Page 24 |
| 1343-10/1344-10 | Worth Dining Table Top/Base | Page 24 |
| 1358-10/1360-10/1362-10/1364-10 | Wellesley Beds | Page 165 |
| 1380-10 | Wadsworth Cocktail Table w/Wood Top | Page 265 |
| 1383-10 | Wadsworth Cocktail Table w/Glass Top | Page 265 |
| 1383-40 | Wadsworth Cocktail Table w/Eglomise Top | Page 265 |
| 1385-10 | Eden Accent Table | Page 254 |
| 1386-10 | Mobile Accent Table..... | Page 254 |
| 1388-10 | Marais Bench | Page 252 |
| 1389-10 | Diamant Dresser | Page 210 |
| 1399-10 | Gigi Octagonal Mirror | Page 346 |
| 1500-02 | Belmont Side Chair | Page 84 |
| 1508-03/04 | Hunt Counter & Bar Stool | Page 101 |
| 1508-23 | Hunt Chair | Page 81 |
| 1509-23/18 | Chastain Chair/Chastain Slipcover | Page 74 |
| 1533-01/02 | Velours Dining Arm & Side Chair | Page 86 |
| 1538-10/1539-10 | Piedmont 54-inch Square Table Top/Square Base | Page 32 |
| 1540-10/1541-10 | Piedmont 90-inch Table Top/90-inch Base | Page 32 |
| 1542-10/11 | Collier Dining Table Top/Base | Page 57 |
| 1543-10 | Choate Dining Table | Page 49 |
| 1544-10 | Blackland Cabinet | Page 114 |
| 1547-16 | Deauville Sideboard | Page 128 |
| 1548-10 | Tuxedo Sideboard | Page 128 |
| 1550-03/04 | Windsor Counter & Bar Stool | Page 98 |
| 1551-01/02 | Linwood Arm & Side Chair | Page 83 |
| 1552-02 | Amsterdam Side Chair..... | Page 85 |
| 1552-03/04 | Amsterdam Bar & Counter Stool | Page 98 |
| 1553-10/1554-10/1555-10/1556-10 | Candler Bed..... | Page 171 |
| 1553-11/1554-11/1555-11/1556-11 | Candler Bed w/Low Footboard | Page 171 |
| 1553-18/1554-18/1555-18/1556-18/1560-18 | Candler Bed Headboard Slipcovers | Page 171 |
| 1567-10 | Bridgewater Chest | Page 220 |
| 1568-10 | Tuxedo Chest | Page 117, 380 |
| 1569-10 | Tuxedo Armoire/Entertainment Center..... | Page 117 |
| 1578-10/12 | Montpelier Side Table Base/Glass Top & Shelf | Page 244 |
| 1579-10/11 | Montpelier Cocktail Table Base/Wood Top & Shelf | Page 298 |
| 1579-10/12 | Montpelier Cocktail Table Base/Glass Top & Shelf..... | Page 298 |
| 1581-10 | Morris Cocktail Table | Page 271 |
| 1582-10 | West Paces Side Table | Page 236 |
| 1583-10/21/80 | East Paces Side Table Base/Wood Top/Stone Top | Page 254 |

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| 1585-10 | Antoinette Side Table | Page 244 |
| 1586-10/21/80 | Austell Side Table Base/Wood Top/Stone Top | Page 244 |
| 1587-10 | Austell Side Table w/Drawer..... | Page 244 |
| 1588-10 | Frances Side Table | Page 252 |
| 1591-10/11 | Montpelier Console Base/Wood Top & Shelf | Page 320 |
| 1591-10/12 | Montpelier Console Base/Glass Top & Shelf | Page 320 |
| 1593-10 | Ashworth Campaign Desk | Page 326 |
| 1595-10/1596-10 | Prado Bookcase Deck/Base | Page 121 |
| 1598-10 | Adair Mirror | Page 345 |
| 1637-10 | Dalton Library Table | Page 307 |
| 1643-10/1644-10 | Arden Expansion Top/Expansion Base | Page 57 |
| 1650-01 | Laurent Dining Chair | Page 81 |
| 1650-03/04 | Laurent Counter & Bar Stool | Page 98 |
| 1663-10/1667-10 | Simone Beds w/Wood Headboard & Rail Inserts | Page 170 |
| 1663-11/1665-11/1667-11 | Simone Beds w/Uph. Headboard & Rail Inserts | Page 170 |
| 1664-10/1665-10/1666-10/1668-10 | Simone Wood Headboards | Page 170 |
| 1664-11/1666-11/1668-11 | Simone Uph. Headboards | Page 170 |
| 1672-10 | Knollwood Chest | Page 231 |
| 1680-10 | Chase Reeded Cocktail Table..... | Page 270 |
| 1681-10 | Slaton Wood Top Coffee Table | Page 271 |
| 1681-11 | Slaton Antique Mirror Top Coffee Table | Page 271 |
| 1685-10 | Chase Reeded Side Table | Page 250 |
| 1692-10 | Stella Mirror..... | Page 346 |
| 1693-10 | Julien Desk | Page 324 |
| 1694-10 | Julien Game Table | Page 336 |
| 1696-70 | Knollwood Bookcase | Page 119 |
| 1817-11 | Chippendale Side Chair..... | Page 88 |
| 1820-02 | Chippendale Side Chair | Page 88 |
| 1820-03/04 | Chippendale Counter & Bar Stool | Page 101 |
| 2131-30 | Sideboard | Page 122 |
| 2135-30/2235-30 | Breakfront | Page 391 |
| 2334-60 | Oval Regency Accessory Table | Page 240 |
| 2445-16/2444-16 | Mercer Dining Table Top/Base | Page 45 |
| 2451-42 | Baltimore Round Dining Table Top | Page 41 |
| 2467-10 | Newport Dining Table Top | Page 40 |
| 2470-30 | Baltimore Double Pedestal Dining Table Top | Page 41 |
| 2473-11 | Fluted Saber Leg Pedestal Base | Page 41 |
| 2476-11 | Newport Pedestal Base | Page 40 |
| 2485-10 | Martinique Side Table | Page 239 |
| 2489-10 | Stepney Chest | Page 220 |
| 2490-51 | Milo M2M Cocktail Table | Page 275, 376 |
| 2491-51 | Milo M2M Side Table | Page 259, 390 |
| 2492-51 | Milo M2M Dining/Game Table | Page 16, 338 |
| 2493-51 | Milo M2M Console Table | Page 314 |
| 2551-10 | Fretwork Arm Chair | Page 83 |
| 2552-10 | Fretwork Side Chair | Page 83 |
| 2580-10 | Bristol Coffee Table | Page 294 |
| 2581-10/20 | Bristol Square Coffee Table | Page 294 |
| 2605-19/21 | Lindsay Chairs | Page 77 |
| 2642-10/11 | Boden Round Dining Table w/Leaf | Page 48 |
| 2651-01/02 | Stewart Arm & Side Chair | Page 83 |
| 2686-10/15/80 | Fyn Side Table Base/Wood Top/Stone Top | Page 247 |
| 2686-16/17 | Fyn Shagreen Box Top/Beeswing Primavera Box Top | Page 247 |
| 2908-00 | Federal Side Table | Page 238 |
| 3105-11 | Louis XVI Arm Chair | Page 86 |
| 3106-11 | Louis XVI Side Chair | Page 86 |
| 3278-06 | Round Klismos Lamp Table | Page 254 |
| 3346-10 | Hackney Bar Cart | Page 136 |
| 3381-10/11 | Fulham Table Base/Wood Top | Page 282 |
| 3381-10/30 | Fulham Table Base/Uph. Channel Top | Page 282 |
| 3382-10 | Wilton Side Table | Page 234 |
| 3385-10 | Cavendish Side Table | Page 236 |
| 3388-10 | Atkins Vitrine | Page 121 |
| 3399-10 | Python Mirror | Page 348 |
| 4087-70 | Carved Chest | Page 223, 371, 380 |
| 4500-10/4501-10/4502-10/4503-10 | Uphostered Bed Rails..... | Page 142, 143, 146, 147, 152, 153, 158, 159 |
| 4510-10/4511-10/4512-10/4513-10 | Selby Headboards | Page 159 |
| 4520-10/4521-10/4522-10/4523-10 | Hattie Tufted Headboards | Page 146 |
| 4525-10/4526-10/4527-10/4528-10 | Hattie Headboards | Page 147 |
| 4530-10/4531-10/4532-10/4533-10 | Eastwood Tufted Headboards | Page 152 |
| 4560-10/4561-10/4562-10/4563-10 | Locksley Headboards | Page 153 |
| 4570-10/4571-10/4572-10/4573-10 | Naomi Headboards | Page 158 |
| 4580-10/4581-10/4582-10/4583-10 | Ashbury Headboards | Page 143 |
| 4652-01/02 | Boston Arm & Side Chair | Page 86, 390 |
| 4653-02 | Cabriole Side Chair | Page 88 |
| 5202-02 | Jacqueline Side Chair | Page 94 |
| 5210-01/02 | Abigail Arm & Side Chair | Page 95 |
| 5210-19 | Regency Bamboo Writing Table..... | Page 326 |
| 5240-10 | Lincoln Dining Table | Page 17 |
| 5245-10/11/80 | Jefferson Sideboard Base/Wood Top/Stone Top..... | Page 122 |
| 5250-60/5252-62/5256-64 | Planter's Beds | Page 184 |
| 5259-10/5261-10/5263-10/5265-10 | Margaret Headboards | Page 142 |
| 5266-10/11/12 | Eleanor Side Table | Page 229 |
| 5267-10 | Bess Dresser | Page 200 |
| 5272-10 | Pearce Chest | Page 200 |
| 5274-10 | Franklin Tric-Trac Table | Page 336 |
| 5278-10 | Kermit Cocktail Table | Page 290 |
| 5279-10 | Betty Cocktail Table | Page 288 |
| 5280-10 | Atwell Cocktail Table | Page 288 |
| 5281-10 | Laird Cocktail Table | Page 290 |
| 5282-10 | Hillary Side Table | Page 234 |
| 5284-10 | Coolidge End Table | Page 254 |
| 5285-10 | Serena Chairside Table | Page 252 |
| 5286-10 | Adams Greek Key Side Table | Page 238 |
| 5287-10 | Michelle Side Table | Page 254 |
| 5291-10 | Clinton Sofa Table | Page 307 |
| 5299-10 | Gemma Mirror | Page 342 |
| 5340-10/12 | Gustav Rectangular Dining Table | Page 20 |
| 5341-10/12 | Gustav Round Dining Table Tops | Page 53 |
| 5342-10 | Gustav Single Pedestal Base | Page 53 |
| 5347-10 | Drake Cabinet Base | Page 108 |
| 5347-11 | Drake Center Cabinet Base | Page 108 |
| 5348-10 | Drake Cabinet Deck | Page 108 |
| 5348-11 | Drake Center Cabinet Deck | Page 108 |
| 5350-02/22 | Ilsa Side Chairs | Page 89 |
| 5350-03/04 | Ilsa Counter & Bar Stool w/Figure 8 Back Panel | Page 99 |
| 5350-23/24 | Ilsa Counter & Bar Stool w/Open Back Panel | Page 99 |
| 5351-02 | Leelee Side Chair | Page 81 |
| 5374-10/5375-10 | Alice Deck/Chest | Page 332 |
| 5375-10 | Alice Chest | Page 216 |
| 5381-10 | Rupert Cocktail Table | Page 271 |

Numerical Index, continued

5386-10 Tatum Side Table	Page 244	7660-10/7662-10/7664-10 Calla Beds	Page 179
5389-16/76 Morten Dresser	Page 202	7666-10 Calla Side Table	Page 232
5390-10 Harrison Two-Drawer File Cabinet	Page 329	7683-10 Judd Side Table	Page 252
5393-10 Harrison Three-Drawer Writing Table	Page 329	7685-10 Spool Spot Table.....	Page 252
5394-10 Harrison Four-Drawer Writing Table	Page 329	7689-10/21/80 Chamberlain Side Table Base/Wood Top/Stone Top	Page 231
5450-01/02 Blix Arm & Side Chair	Page 94	7691-10 Chamberlain Console Table	Page 304
5452-01/02 Eva Arm & Side Chair	Page 94	7692-11 Scallop Mirror	Page 346
5454-10/5456-10 Belle Poster Wood Beds.....	Page 187	7699-10 Sloan Street Mirror.....	Page 342
5454-11/5456-11 Belle Poster Upholstered Beds	Page 187	7752-02 Ballroom Side Chair	Page 89
5455-10/5457-10 Belle Canopy (without Rods)	Page 187	7777-10 Peony Console Table	Page 304
5455-11/5457-11 Belle Canopy Rods	Page 187	7779-10 Jacques Cocktail Table	Page 298
5460-10/5462-10/5464-10 Somerset Beds w/Footboards	Page 179	7784-10 Venice Side Table	Page 248
5460-11/5462-11/5464-11 Somerset Beds w/Footrails	Page 179	7785-10 Charlotte Side Table.....	Page 244
5466-10 Sara Side Table	Page 236	7793-10 Jasper Writing Desk	Page 326
5468-10 Andrew Side Table.....	Page 231	7797-10 Continental Demi-Lune Cabinet	Page 111
5469-10 Renata Stand	Page 231	7799-10 Paris Mirror	Page 345
5471-10 Stephanie Vanity/Desktop	Page 330	7863-10/7864-10/7865-10/7865-10 Chamber Beds.....	Page 175
5472-10 Mestel Chest	Page 229	7863-11/7864-11/7865-11 Chamber Headboards	Page 175
5476-10 Renata Console	Page 304	7863-12/7864-12/7865-12 Chamber Beds w/Low Footboard	Page 175
5479-10 Carriol Cocktail Table	Page 268	7879-10 Hadley Cocktail Table	Page 264
5480-10 Ash Cocktail Table	Page 270	7880-10 Hadley Square Cocktail Table	Page 264
5484-10 Angus Column Table	Page 240	7881-10 Cypress Cocktail Table	Page 298
5484-16 Turner Center Table	Page 61	7886-10/80 Sienna Side Table Base/Marble Top	Page 248
5488-10 Susannah Side Table	Page 240	7890-10 Grace Wicker Console	Page 310
5489-16 Hannah Small Chest	Page 231	7911-23 Milton Chair.....	Page 74
5492-10 Perlini Mirror	Page 345	7940-10/7941-10 Rudyard Dining Table Top/Base	Page 12
5494-10 Alex Tray	Page 136	7943-80 Miami Stone Top	Page 58
5495-10 Kina Console	Page 309	7944-10 Miami Center/Breakfast Table Base	Page 58
5581-10 Wicker Cocktail Table	Page 278	7946-10 Abbot Bar	Page 138
5700-23 Gunnison Chair	Page 84	7948-10 Rocco Sideboard.....	Page 132
5741-10 Hotel Trolley Serving Cart	Page 136	7960-10/7962-10/7964-10 Sofie Beds	Page 164
5741-11/80 Custom Engraved Name Plate/Silver Tray w/Handles	Page 136	7966-10/70 Tribeca Night Stand	Page 229
5742-10/5743-10 Hudson Round Table Tops	Page 61, 375	7967-10/70 Tribeca Dresser	Page 208
5744-10 Hudson Pedestal Table Base	Page 61, 375	7980-10 Marten Cocktail Table.....	Page 243, 268
5750-01/02 Madigan Arm & Side Chair	Page 72	7986-10 Marten Side Table	Page 243
5750-03/04 Madigan Counter & Bar Stool	Page 99	7991-10 Marten Console Table	Page 243, 310
5750-06/07/05 Madigan Backless Bench/Counter & Bar Stool.....	Page 99	7993-10/70 Axel Console	Page 309
6060-60 Figured Maple Serpentine Chest	Page 219	8000-02 Copeland Lamp	Page 354
6172-11 Marlboro Side Chair	Page 77	8000-03 Sexton Lamp	Page 354
6172-12 Marlboro Tufted Side Chair	Page 77	8000-05 Laura Lamp	Page 356
6240-10 Francois Dining Table	Page 17	8000-07 Abby Table Lamp.....	Page 354
6282-10 Park Avenue Lamp Table	Page 238	8000-08 Donald Table Lamp	Page 354
6292-10 Maurice Mirror	Page 342	8000-09 Gloria Table Lamp	Page 355
6283-10 Springfield Side Table	Page 240	8000-14 Leon Buffet Lamp	Page 355
6285-10/11/80 Dunlap Side Table Base/Wood Top/Stone Top	Page 238	8005-02 Yancey Floor Lamp	Page 357
6286-10 Russell Side Table	Page 234	8005-03 Kathryn Floor Lamp	Page 357
6288-10 Primrose Stand	Page 250	8005-04 Gloria Floor Lamp.....	Page 357
6289-10/11/80 Imlay Chest Base/Wood Top/Stone Top	Page 220	8012-01 Darise Chandelier.....	Page 356
6412-01/02 Nicole Arm & Side Chair	Page 70	8015-09 Walsh Table Lamp.....	Page 355
6482-10 Lancaster Side Table.....	Page 229	8020-01 Mark Tray	Page 359
7613-23/24 London Arm & Side Chair	Page 83	8020-02/03 Jan Rectangular Tray/Jan Square Tray.....	Page 359
7640-10 Library/Dining Table	Page 45	8027-01/02/03 Houston Boxes	Page 358
7647-23 Carrie Chair	Page 74	8030-01/02 Grace Crystal Bowls	Page 358
7651-10 Flare Back Dining Arm Chair	Page 81	8035-01/02 Vicki Hurricane.....	Page 356
7652-10 Flare Back Dining Side Chair	Page 81	8506-01 Tate Arm Chair	Page 72
7652-13/14 Flare Counter & Bar Stool	Page 101	8506-11 Tate Arm Chair w/Solid Light Gold Decoration on Legs	Page 72

8511-02 Loretta Side Chair	Page 72	9503-01/02 Atelier Arm & Side Chair	Page 76
8540-10 Oliver Dining Table	Page 12	9505-02 Claeys Side Chair	Page 88
8545-10 Dove Sideboard	Page 132, 376	9511-03/04 Marit Counter & Bar Stool	Page 98
8558-10/8560-10/8562-10/8564-10 Hope Beds	Page 175	9512-51 Martine - M2M	Page 76
8567-10 Louise Dresser	Page 208	9512-55 Martine Host Chair	Page 76
8581-10 Selah Cocktail Table	Page 264, 377	9540-10 Atelier Dining Table	Page 29
8583-10 Beatrice Side Table	Page 240	9545-10 Portuguese Console	Page 135
8585-10 Nina Side Table	Page 250	9560-10/9562-10/9564-10 Muse Beds	Page 181
8586-10 Sage Side Table	Page 234	9561-10/9563-10/9565-10 Muse Headboards	Page 181
8591-10/70 Agnes Console	Page 316	9569-10/11/12 Muse Tall Upholstered Cabinet	Page 118
8592-10/70 Agnes Console w/Leather Drawer Fronts.....	Page 316	9571-10 Remy Base	Page 225
8700-01/02 Palermo Arm & Side Chair	Page 84	9572-10/11/12 Remy Uph. Two Door Cabinets	Page 225
9102-01/02 Sheraton Dining Arm & Side Chair	Page 85	9573-10/11/12 Remy Uph. Three Door Cabinets	Page 225
9130-10/9135-10/9136-10/9137-10 Folmer Small Pedestal/		9576-51 Ceylon Coffee Table - M2M	Page 273, 275
Folmer Large Pedestal	Page 36	9577-51 Ceylon Side Table - M2M	Page 259, 273
9131-10/9132-10/9133-10/9134-10 Folmer Glass Tops	Page 37	9578-51 Ceylon Desk/Dining Table - M2M	Page 339, 273
9145-10 Harvey Sideboard/Media Credenza	Page 126	9579-51 Ceylon Console Table - M2M	Page 273, 314, 375
9151-10/11/12/9150-10 Frederik Tall Storage Cabinet	Page 127	9591-10/51 17th C. Italian Console	Page 312
9160-10/9162-10 Jess Beds (Woven - Burlwood)	Page 196	9751-01/02 Louis XVI Square Back Arm & Side Chair	Page 85
9166-10 Hudleson Night Stand	Page 232	9766-10 Left Bank Side Table	Page 238
9167-10 Hudleson Dresser	Page 210	9767-10 Left Bank Dresser	Page 203
9176-51 Circles M2M Cocktail Table	Page 274	9771-10 Murano Chest w/Wood Top	Page 213
9177-51 Circles M2M Side Table	Page 259	9772-10/80 Murano Chest w/Stone Top	Page 213
9178-51 Circles M2M Dining/Game Table/Desk	Page 339	9792-10 Dauphine Panel Mirror	Page 346
9179-51 Circles M2M Console	Page 314	9799-10 Soleil Mirror	Page 345
9186-10 La Paz Wood Drawer Front Side Table	Page 232	9843-10/11 Campagne Table Tops	Page 40, 58
9187-10/11/12 La Paz Uph. Drawer Front Side Table	Page 232	9843-10 Campagne 48-inch Dining Table Top	Page 40
9260-10/9262-10 Jess Beds (Woven - Dark Chocolate)	Page 196	9844-10 Campagne Pedestal Table Base	Page 58
9360-10/9362-10/9364-10 Jess Upholstered Headboards	Page 196	9845-10/21/80 Duchamp Demilune Sideboard Base/	
9498-29 Marit Ottoman	Page 284	Wood Top/Marble Top	Page 130, 135
9499-30 Marit Bench	Page 284	9851-02 Gabrielle Side Chair	Page 89
9500-29 Marit Cocktail Ottoman w/Uph. Top	Page 284	9874-10 Cleo Armoire/Entertainment Cabinet	Page 112
9501-10 Marit Cocktail Ottoman w/Wood Top	Page 284	9875-10 Cleo Bar Cabinet	Page 112

Name Index

17th C. Italian Console 9591-10/51	Page 312
Abbot Bar 7946-10	Page 138
Abby Table Lamp 8000-07	Page 354
Aberdeen Dining Table 740-10	Page 29
Abigail Arm & Side Chair 5210-01/02	Page 95
Adair Mirror 1598-10	Page 345
Adams Greek Key Side Table 5286-10	Page 238
Agnes Console 8591-10/70	Page 316
Agnes Console w/Leather Drawer Fronts 8592-10/70	Page 316
Alex Tray 5494-10	Page 136
Alice Chest 5375-10	Page 216
Alice Deck/Chest 5374-10/5375-10	Page 332
Amsterdam Bar & Counter Stool 1552-03/04	Page 98
Amsterdam Side Chair 1552-02	Page 85
Andrew Side Table 5468-10	Page 231
Angus Column Table 5484-10	Page 240
Antoinette Side Table 1585-10	Page 244
Arden Expansion Top/Expansion Base 1643-10/1644-10	Page 57
Artisan Chamfered Corner Dining Table 140-10/11	Page 13
Artisan Curved Front Chest 189-10/11	Page 204
Artisan Curved Front Chest w/Drawer Overlay 190-10/11	Page 204
Artisan Deck w/Glass Doors 147-10/11	Page 104
Artisan Deck w/Glass Doors 149-10/11	Page 107
Artisan Grand Cabinet 2 Door Base 146-10/11	Page 104
Artisan Grand Cabinet 4 Door Base 148-10/11	Page 107
Artisan Grand Credenza 145-10/11/70/71	Page 126
Artisan Pedestal Table Bases 142-10/11	Page 54
Artisan Poster Bed Cal. King Headboards 162-10/11/12/13/16/17/20/21/22/23/26/27	Page 191
Artisan Poster Bed King Headboards 158-10/11/12/13/16/17/20/21/22/23/26/27	Page 191
Artisan Poster Bed Queen Headboards 156-10/11/12/13/16/17/20/21/22/23/26/27	Page 190
Artisan Round Table Tops 141-10/11	Page 54
Artisan Small 4 Drawer Chest 166-20/21	Page 227
Artisan Small Single Drawer Chest 166-10/11	Page 227
Ash Cocktail Table 5480-10	Page 270
Ashbury Headboards 4580-10/4581-10/4582-10/4583-10	Page 143
Asheworth Campaign Desk 1593-10	Page 326
Astor 48-inch Wood Dining Table Top 784-21	Page 37
Astor Table Base/Wood Top/Stone Top 783-10/11/80	Page 248
Atelier Arm & Side Chair 9503-01/02	Page 76
Atelier Dining Table 9540-10	Page 29
Atkins Vitrine 3388-10	Page 121
Atwell Cocktail Table 5280-10	Page 288
Austell Side Table Base/Wood Top/Stone Top 1586-10/21/80	Page 244
Austell Side Table w/Drawer 1587-10	Page 244
Axel Console 7993-10/70	Page 309
Ballroom Side Chair 7752-02	Page 89
Baltimore Double Pedestal Dining Table Top 2470-30	Page 41
Baltimore Round Dining Table Top 2451-42	Page 41
Baylis Dining Table Top/3-Leg Base 743-10/744-10	Page 28
Baylis Expansion Table Top/Trestle Base 741-10/742-10	Page 28
Beatrice Side Table 8583-10	Page 240
Belle Canopy (without Rods) 5455-10/5457-10	Page 187
Belle Canopy Rods 5455-11/5457-11	Page 187
Belle Poster Upholstered Beds 5454-11/5456-11	Page 187
Belle Poster Wood Beds 5454-10/5456-10	Page 187
Belmont Side Chair 1500-02	Page 84
Bess Dresser 5267-10	Page 200
Betty Cocktail Table 5279-10	Page 288
Bexley Cocktail Ottoman 126-30	Page 270
Bexley Tray 125-10	Page 136, 270
Bexley Cocktail Ottoman w/Tray 125-30	Page 270
Blackland Cabinet 1544-10	Page 114
Blackstone Arm & Side Chair 709-01/02	Page 85
Blackstone Counter & Bar Stools 709-03/04/13/14	Page 100
Blix Arm & Side Chair 5450-01/02	Page 94
Boden Round Dining Table w/Leaf 2642-10/11	Page 48
Boston Arm & Side Chair 4652-01/02	Page 86, 390
Bowman Cocktail Tables 183-10/11	Page 278
Breakfront 2135-30/2235-30	Page 110, 391
Bridgewater Chest 1567-10	Page 220
Bristol Coffee Table 2580-10/20	Page 294
Bristol Square Coffee Table 2581-10	Page 294
Cabriole Side Chair 4653-02	Page 88
Calla Beds 7660-10/7662-10/7664-10	Page 179
Calla Side Table 7666-10	Page 232
Campagne 60-inch Dining Table Top/Square Base 9843-11/1539-11	Page 32
Campagne Pedestal Table Base 9844-10	Page 58
Campagne Table Tops 9843-10/11	Page 40, 58
Candler Bed 1553-10/1554-10/1555-10/1556-10	Page 171
Candler Bed Headboard Slipcovers 1553-18/1554-18/1555-18/1556-18	Page 171
Candler Bed w/Low Footboard 1553-11/1554-11/1555-11/1556-11	Page 171
Carolina Chippendale Arm & Side Chair 856-01/02	Page 92
Carrie Chair 7647-23	Page 74
Carriol Cocktail Table 5479-10	Page 268
Carved Chest 4087-70	Page 223, 371, 380
Cavendish Side Table 3385-10	Page 236
Ceylon Coffee Table - M2M 9576-51	Page 273, 275
Ceylon Console Table - M2M 9579-51	Page 273, 375
Ceylon Desk/Dining Table - M2M 9578-51	Page 273, 339
Ceylon Side Table - M2M 9577-51	Page 259, 273
Chamber Beds 7863-10/7864-10/7865-10/7865-10	Page 175
Chamber Beds w/Low Footboard 7863-12/7864-12/7865-12	Page 175
Chamber Headboards 7863-11/7864-11/7865-11	Page 175
Chamberlain Console Table 7691-10	Page 304
Chamberlain Side Table Base/Wood Top/Stone Top 7689-10/21/80	Page 231
Charlotte Side Table 7785-10	Page 244
Chase Reeded Cocktail Table 1680-10	Page 270
Chase Reeded Side Table 1685-10	Page 250
Chastain Chair/Chastain Slipcover 1509-23/18	Page 74
Chateau Dining Table 1340-10	Page 24
Chippendale Counter & Bar Stool 1820-03/04	Page 101
Chippendale Side Chair 1817-11	Page 88
Chippendale Side Chair 1820-02	Page 88
Choate Dining Table 1543-10	Page 49
Circles M2M Cocktail Table 9176-51	Page 274
Circles M2M Console 9179-51	Page 314
Circles M2M Dining/Game Table/Desktop 9178-51	Page 339
Circles M2M Side Table 9177-51	Page 259

Claeys Side Chair 9505-02	Page 88
Cleo Armoire/Entertainment Cabinet 9874-10	Page 112
Cleo Bar Cabinet 9875-10	Page 112
Clinton Sofa Table 5291-10	Page 307
Collier Dining Table Top/Base 1542-10/11	Page 57
Continental Demi-Lune Cabinet 7797-10	Page 111
Coolidge End Table 5284-10	Page 254
Copeland Lamp 8000-02	Page 354
Custom Engraved Name Plate/Silver Tray w/Handles 5741-11/80	Page 136
Cypress Cocktail Table 7881-10	Page 298
Dalton Library Table 1637-10	Page 307
Darise Chandelier 8012-01	Page 356
Dauphine Panel Mirror 9792-10	Page 346
Deauville Sideboard 1547-16	Page 128
Diamant Dresser 1389-10	Page 210
Donald Table Lamp 8000-08	Page 354
Dove Sideboard 8545-10	Page 132, 376
Drake Cabinet Base 5347-10	Page 108
Drake Cabinet Deck 5348-10	Page 108
Drake Center Cabinet Base 5347-11	Page 108
Drake Center Cabinet Deck 5348-11	Page 108
Duchamp Demilune Sideboard Base/Wood Top/Marble Top 9845-10/21/80	Page 135
Dunlap Side Table Base/Wood Top/Stone Top 6285-10/11/80	Page 238
East Paces Side Table Base/Wood Top/Stone Top 1583-10/21/80	Page 254
Eastwood Tufted Headboards 4530-10/4531-10/4532-10/4533-10	Page 152
Eden Accent Table 1385-10	Page 254
Eleanor Side Table 5266-10/11/12	Page 229
Elston Side Table 788-10	Page 236
Eva Arm & Side Chair 5452-01/02	Page 94
Federal Side Table 2908-00	Page 238
Fennell Mirror - Ash 199-50	Page 350
Fennell Mirror - Beeswing Primavera 199-51	Page 350
Figured Maple Serpentine Chest 6060-60	Page 219
Flare Back Dining Arm Chair 7651-10	Page 81
Flare Back Dining Side Chair 7652-10	Page 81
Flare Counter & Bar Stool 7652-13/14	Page 101
Fluted Saber Leg Pedestal Base 2473-11	Page 41
Folmer Glass Tops 9131-10/9132-10/9133-10/9134-10	Page 37
Folmer Small Pedestal/Folmer Large Pedestal 9130-10/9135-10	Page 36
Folmer Wood Tops 9136-10/9137-10	Page 36
Frances Side Table 1588-10	Page 252
Francois Dining Table 6240-10	Page 17
Franklin Tric-Trac Table 5274-10	Page 336
Frederik Tall Storage Cabinet 9150-10/9151-10/11/12	Page 127
Fretwork Arm Chair 2551-10	Page 83
Fretwork Side Chair 2552-10	Page 83
Fulham Table Base/Uph. Channel Top 3381-10/30	Page 282
Fulham Table Base/Wood Top 3381-10/11	Page 282
Fyn Shagreen Box Top/Beeswing Primavera Box Top 2686-16/17	Page 247
Fyn Side Table Base/Wood Top/Stone Top 2686-10/15/80	Page 247
Gabrielle Side Chair 9851-02	Page 89
Gemma Mirror 5299-10	Page 342
Gigi Octagonal Mirror 1399-10	Page 346
Gloria Floor Lamp 8005-04	Page 357
Gloria Table Lamp 8000-09	Page 355
Grace Crystal Bowls 8030-01/02	Page 358
Grace Wicker Console 7890-10	Page 310
Gunnison Chair 5700-23	Page 84
Gustav Rectangular Dining Table 5340-10/12	Page 20
Gustav Round Dining Table Tops 5341-10/12	Page 53
Gustav Single Pedestal Base 5342-10	Page 53
Hackney Bar Cart 3346-10	Page 136
Hadley Cocktail Table 7879-10	Page 264
Hadley Square Cocktail Table 7880-10	Page 264
Hall Drawer Chest 167-10	Page 216, 380, 390
Hamlin Console w/Antique Bronze Base 768-10	Page 318, 391
Hamlin Dresser 767-10	Page 203
Handler Arm & Side Chair 129-01/02	Page 71
Hannah Small Chest 5489-16	Page 231
Harrison Four-Drawer Writing Table 5394-10	Page 329
Harrison Three-Drawer Writing Table 5393-10	Page 329
Harrison Two-Drawer File Cabinet 5390-10	Page 329
Harvey Sideboard/Media Credenza 9145-10	Page 126
Hattie Headboards 4525-10/4526-10/4527-10/4528-10	Page 147
Hattie Tufted Headboards 4520-10/4521-10/4522-10/4523-10	Page 146
Hillary Side Table 5282-10	Page 234
Hollywood Bed Frames 1000-01/1000-00	Page 142, 143, 146, 147, 152, 153, 158, 159
Hope Beds 8558-10/8560-10/8562-10/8564-10	Page 175
Hotel Trolley Serving Cart 5741-10	Page 136
Houston Boxes 8027-01/02/03	Page 358
Hudleson Dresser 9167-10	Page 210
Hudleson Night Stand 9166-10	Page 232
Hudson Pedestal Table Base 5744-10	Page 61, 375
Hudson Round Table Tops 5742-10/5743-10	Page 61, 375
Hunt Chair 1508-23	Page 81
Hunt Counter & Bar Stool 1508-03/04	Page 101
Hutton M2M Cocktail Table 176-51	Page 274, 377
Hutton M2M Console Table 179-51	Page 314
Hutton M2M Dining/Game Table 178-51	Page 16

Name Index, continued

Jess Upholstered Headboards 9360-10/9362-10/9364-10	Page 196
Judd Side Table 7683-10	Page 252
Julien Desk 1693-10	Page 324
Julien Game Table 1694-10	Page 336
Kathryn Floor Lamp 8005-03	Page 357
Kermit Cocktail Table 5278-10	Page 290
Kina Console 5495-10	Page 309
Knollwood Bookcase 1696-70	Page 119
Knollwood Chest 1672-10	Page 231
La Paz Uph. Drawer Front Side Table 9187-10/11/12	Page 232
La Paz Wood Drawer Front Side Table 9186-10	Page 232
Laird Cocktail Table 5281-10	Page 290
Lancaster Side Table 6482-10	Page 229
Laura Lamp 8000-05	Page 356
Laurent Counter & Bar Stool 1650-03/04	Page 98
Laurent Dining Chair 1650-01	Page 81
Lawson Desk 193-10	Page 330
Leelee Side Chair 5351-02	Page 81
Left Bank Dresser 9767-10	Page 203
Left Bank Side Table 9766-10	Page 238
Lemont Side Chair 710-02	Page 77
Leon Buffet Lamp 8000-14	Page 355
Library/Dining Table 7640-10	Page 45
Lincoln Dining Table 5240-10	Page 17
Lindsay Chairs 2605-19/21	Page 77
Linwood Arm & Side Chair 1551-01/02	Page 83
Locksley Headboards 4560-10/4561-10/4562-10/4563-10	Page 153
London Arm & Side Chair 7613-23/24	Page 83
Loretta Side Chair 8511-02	Page 72
Louis XVI Arm Chair 3105-11	Page 86
Louis XVI Side Chair 3106-11	Page 86
Louis XVI Square Back Arm & Side Chair 9751-01/02	Page 85
Louise Dresser 8567-10	Page 208
Madigan Arm & Side Chair 5750-01/02	Page 72
Madigan Backless Bench/Counter & Bar Stool 5750-06/07/05	Page 99
Madigan Counter & Bar Stool 5750-03/04	Page 99
Marais Bench 1388-10	Page 252
Margaret Headboards 5259-10/5261-10/5263-10/5265-10	Page 142
Marit Bench 9499-30	Page 284
Marit Cocktail Ottoman w/Uph. Top 9500-29	Page 284
Marit Cocktail Ottoman w/Wood Top 9501-10	Page 284
Marit Counter & Bar Stool 9511-03/04	Page 98
Marit Ottoman 9498-29	Page 284
Mark Tray 8020-01	Page 359
Marlboro Side Chair 6172-11	Page 77
Marlboro Tufted Side Chair 6172-12	Page 77
Marten Cocktail Table 7980-10	Page 243, 368
Marten Console Table 7991-10	Page 243, 310
Marten Side Table 7986-10	Page 243
Martin Host Chair w/Arms w/Loose Cushion 150-01/11	Page 76
Martin Host Chair w/Arms w/Tight Seat 150-03/13	Page 76
Martin Host Chair without Arms w/Loose Cushion 150-02/12	Page 76
Martin Host Chair without Arms w/Tight Seat 150-04/14	Page 76
Martine - M2M 9512-51	Page 76
Martine Host Chair 9512-55	Page 76
Martinique Side Table 2485-10	Page 239
Maurice Mirror 6292-10	Page 342
Mautene Beds 760-10/762-10/764-10	Page 184
Mercer Dining Table Top/Base 2445-16/2444-16	Page 45
Mestel Chest 5472-10	Page 229
Miami Center/Breakfast Table Base 7944-10	Page 58
Miami Stone Top 7943-80	Page 58
Michelle Side Table 5287-10	Page 254
Milo M2M Cocktail Table 2490-51	Page 275, 376
Milo M2M Console Table 2493-51	Page 314
Milo M2M Dining/Game Table 2492-51	Page 16, 338
Milo M2M Side Table 2491-51	Page 259, 390
Milton Chair 7911-23	Page 74
Mobile Accent Table 1386-10	Page 254
Montpelier Cocktail Table Base/Glass Top & Shelf 1579-10/12	Page 298
Montpelier Cocktail Table Base/Wood Top & Shelf 1579-10/11	Page 298
Montpelier Console Base/Glass Top & Shelf 1591-10/12	Page 320
Montpelier Console Base/Wood Top & Shelf 1591-10/11	Page 320
Montpelier Side Table Base/Glass Top & Shelf 1578-10/12	Page 244
Morris Cocktail Table 1581-10	Page 271
Morten Dresser 5389-16/76	Page 202
Murano Chest w/Stone Top 9772-10/9772-80	Page 213
Murano Chest w/Wood Top 9771-10	Page 213
Muse Beds 9560-10/9562-10/9564-10	Page 181
Muse Headboards 9561-10/9563-10/9565-10	Page 181
Muse Tall Upholstered Cabinet 9569-10/11/12	Page 118
Naomi Headboards 4570-10/4571-10/4572-10/4573-10	Page 158
Newbury Swivel Counter & Bar Stool 138-03/04	Page 100
Newbury Swivel Curve Back Counter & Bar Stool 138-13/14	Page 100
Newport Dining Table Top 2467-10	Page 40
Newport Pedestal Base 2476-11	Page 40
Nicole Arm & Side Chair 6412-01/02	Page 70
Nina Side Table 8585-10	Page 250
Oconto Coffee Table 780-10	Page 268
Oliver Dining Table 8540-10	Page 12
Otto Console/Desktop 791-10	Page 323
Oval Regency Accessory Table 2334-60	Page 240
Palermo Arm & Side Chair 8700-01/02	Page 84
Paris Mirror 7799-10	Page 345
Park Avenue Lamp Table 6282-10	Page 238
Pearce Chest 5272-10	Page 200
Pedestal Drum Table 553-88	Page 240
Peony Console Table 7777-10	Page 304
Perlini Mirror 5492-10	Page 345
Piedmont 54-inch Square Table Top/Square Base 1538-10/1539-10	Page 32
Piedmont 90-inch Table Top/90-inch Base 1540-10/1541-10	Page 32
Planter's Beds 5250-60/5252-62/5256-64	Page 184
Portuguese Console 9545-10	Page 135
Prado Bookcase Deck/Base 1595-10/1596-10	Page 121
Primrose Stand 6288-10	Page 250
Python Mirror 3399-10	Page 348
Reed Chest 172-10	Page 220
Regency Bamboo Writing Table 5210-19	Page 326
Remy Base 9571-10	Page 225
Remy Uph. Three Door Cabinets 9573-10/11/12	Page 225
Remy Uph. Two Door Cabinets 9572-10/11/12	Page 225
Renata Console 5476-10	Page 304

Renata Stand 5469-10	Page 231
Rhode Island Chippendale Arm & Side Chair 810-01/02	Page 92
Riis Console Base/Wood Top/Stone Top 793-10/11/80	Page 318
Rocco Sideboard 7948-10	Page 132
Round Klismos Lamp Table 3278-06	Page 254
Rudyard Dining Table Top/Base 7940-10/7941-10	Page 12
Rupert Cocktail Table 5381-10	Page 271
Russell Side Table 6286-10	Page 234
Rye Rectangular Side Table 169-10/11	Page 250
Rye Round Side Table 186-10/11	Page 250
Sage Side Table 8586-10	Page 234
Sara Side Table 5466-10	Page 236
Scallop Mirror 7692-11	Page 346
Selah Cocktail Table 8581-10	Page 264, 377
Selby Headboards 4510-10/4511-10/4512-10/4513-10	Page 159
Serena Chairside Table 5285-10	Page 252
Sexton Lamp 8000-03	Page 354
Sheraton Dining Arm & Side Chair 9102-01/02	Page 85
Sideboard 2131-30	Page 122
Sienna Side Table Base/Marble Top 7886-10/80	Page 248
Simone Beds w/Uph. Headboard & Rail Inserts 1663-11/1665-11/1667-11	Page 170
Simone Beds w/Wood Headboard & Rail Inserts 1663-10/1667-10	Page 170
Simone Uph. Headboards 1664-11/1666-11/1668-11	Page 170
Simone Wood Headboards 1664-10/1665-10/1666-10/1668-10	Page 170
Slaton Antique Mirror Top Coffee Table 1681-11	Page 271
Slaton Wood Top Coffee Table 1681-10	Page 271
Sloan Street Mirror 7699-10	Page 342
Sofie Beds 7960-10/7962-10/7964-10	Page 164
Soleil Mirror 9799-10	Page 345
Somerset Beds w/Footboards 5460-10/5462-10/5464-10	Page 179
Somerset Beds w/Footrails 5460-11/5462-11/5464-11	Page 179
Spool Spot Table 7685-10	Page 252

Design Details

Cover:
American Walnut Veneer

Page 1:
4087-71 Carved Chest in optional combination of Sable finish with Chippy White drawer fronts and COH®, 7637-24 Jackson Chair in Sable finish.

Page 8:
6413-23 Montgomery Chair shown in optional Kohl finish with weltless seat & back cushions, 181-71/182-71 Ingold Round Expansion Top with 4-Leg Base shown in optional Sable finish with Antique Silver casters, 8035-01 Vicki Small Hurricane and 8035-02 Vicki Large Hurricane.

Page 10-11:
8540-70 Oliver Dining Table, 8510-02 Loretta Side Chair shown in optional Match Panel Hable Grey on Maple finish, 8506-01 Tate Arm Chair shown in optional Match Panel Hable Grey on Maple finish and 8506-11 Tate Arm Chair shown in optional Match Panel Hable Grey on Maple finish with standard Solid Light Gold Decoration on Legs.

Page 14-15:
7911-22 Milton Chair shown with 3801-16 fabric and Espresso finish; 7940-70/7941-70 Rudyard Dining Table Top and Base shown with Mocha finish; 7948-70 Rocco Sideboard shown with Mocha finish; and 8000-05 Laura Lamp shown with White Marble.

Page 18-19:
5240-70 Lincoln Dining Table shown in standard Oxford finish, 5245-70 Jefferson Sideboard shown in optional Black Lacquer paint with 5245-80 Jefferson Sideboard Stone Top, 5210-02 Abigail Side Chair shown in optional Weathered White paint. From Maitland-Smith: 2100-486 Black Snakeskin Stone Inlaid Urn, 2100-485 Brown Snakeskin Stone Urn, 2100-476 Black Stone Tazza, 1654-732 Pair of Brass Candlesticks, 1654-735 Ebony Bronze Finished Candlesticks, 1000-535 Multi-Stone Inlay Obelisk.

Page 21:
5340-10 Gustav Rectangular Dining Table with Figure-Eight Apron Frieze, 5347-10 Drake Cabinet Base shown in standard Oxford Finish, 5350-02 Ilsa Side Chair with Figure-Eight back shown in optional Chippy White paint.

Page 22-23:
1533-01 Velours Arm Chair and 1533-02 Velours Side Chair shown in 2651-10 fabric with Birch finish; 1340-70 Chateau Reeded Apron Dining Table in Tawny finish; 1548-70 Tuxedo Sideboard shown in Dove White with special construction: no hardware - Finger Pulls; 1692-10 Stella Mirror in Stella finish; 8005-02 Yancey Floor Lamp in Gilded Iron; 1504-37 Leigh Armless Chair shown in 4252-10 fabric with GK14 on seat and back with Dark Walnut finish; 920-96 20-inch throw pillow shown in COM.

Page 25:
1343-70 Worth Dining Table Top and 1344-70 Worth Dining Table Base shown in Tawny finish; 1332-12 Trouvai Side Chair shown in 4252-10 fabric, Solid Lt. Gold Stripes on back with Dove White finish; 1591-10/12 Montpelier Console w/Glass Top in Montpelier finish and clear glass; 1399-10 Gigi Octagonal Mirror in Gigi finish; and 1351-404 Hable Large Fireplace Screen from Maitland-Smith.

Page 26-27:
9540-70 Atelier Dining Table, 9503-01 Atelier Arm Chair, 9503-02 Atelier Side Chair, 9569-70 Muse Tall Upholstered Cabinet in 598-12 all shown in Ebony finish and NS-08 nail trim and 145-70 Artisan Grand Credenza shown in optional combination of Ebony finish with Weathered White paint door fronts with Antique Bronze hardware.

Page 30-31:
741-70/742-70 Baylis Expansion Dining Table Top in optional River Rock finish with Base in Weathered Stone paint, 329-29 Charles Hassocks in optional Espresso finish and NS-09 nail head trim, 129-01/129-02 Handler Arm and Side Chairs in standard Dark Walnut finish and optional NS-09 nail head trim, 3388-10 Atkins Vitrine, 8012-01 Darise Chandelier, 8035-01 Vicki Large Hurricanes and 8035-02 Vicki Small Hurricanes.

Page 33:
1509-23 Chastain Chair shown in optional Birch paint with 1509-18 Chastain Slipcover, 1540-40 / 1541-40 Piedmont 114-inch Table shown in optional Scrubbed Ash top with Birch paint base.

Page 34-35:
9135-10/9136-10 Folmer Large Pedestal and Wood Top, 9102-01 Sheraton Dining Arm Chair, 9102-02 Sheraton Dining Side Chair, 9145-70 Harvey Sideboard/Media Credenza, 9100-01 Empire Occasional Chair, 9101-60 Gabriel Bench, and 9107-29 Traveler's Ottoman.

Page 38-39:
2470-30 Baltimore Dining Table Top, 2473-30 Saber Leg Pedestal Base, 810-02 Rhode Island Chippendale Side Chair, 810-01 Rhode Island Chippendale Arm Chair, and 2131-30 Sideboard all shown in Medium Mahogany Finish.

Page 42-43:
181-71 Ingold Round Expansion Top and 182-71 Ingold 4-Leg Pedestal base with Antique Bronze casters, both shown in optional Tawny finish on Mahogany, 7616-82 Salon Settee shown in optional Oxford finish, 2605-19 Lindsay Chair with casters and 329-29 Charles Hassock in optional Dark Walnut finish.

Page 46-47:
2444-76/2445-76 Mercer Dining Table shown in optional combination of Weathered Swedish Grey painted base with Dark Walnut Top, 145-71 Artisan Grand Credenza - Mahogany shown in optional Weathered Swedish Grey paint and 5351-02 LeeLee Side Chairs in optional Dark Walnut finish with DB-14 Tape Trim applied to inback, outback and seat.

Page 50-51:
1567-70 Bridgewater Chest shown in optional Kohl Finish with Solid Ivory Stripe, 1543-70 Choate Dining Table shown in optional Dark Walnut Finish with Antique Rub Light Gold striping, 1552-02 Amsterdam Side Chair shown in optional Birch paint.

Page 52:
5341-11 Gustav Round Dining Table with Plain Apron, 5300-22 Grant Chair shown in standard Oxford finish, 5467-70 Maxwell Chest shown in optional Dark Walnut finish and 5499-40 Robin Mirror shown in optional Oxford finish with Antique Rub Light Gold striping.

Page 56:
1643/1644-10 Arden Dining Table shown in Dark Walnut finish, 1552-02 Amsterdam Side Chairs shown in optional Benjamin Moore White Dove paint, 1696-70 Knollwood Bookcase shown in optional combination of Dark Walnut finish with Benjamin Moore White Dove paint interior.

Page 59:
7943-80 Miami White Carrera Marble Top; 7944-70 Miami Center Table Base shown with Weathered Mineral finish; 7946-10 Abbott Bar shown with Dark Walnut finish; 7635-50 Bistro Corner Chair, 7635-56 Bistro Banquette, 7635-77 Bistro Long Banquette shown with 4430-98 fabric and Mocha finish; and 7911-23 Milton Chair shown with 3801-16 fabric and optional Espresso finish.

Page 60:
5742-70 / 5744-70 Hudson Table shown in Dark Walnut Finish with an Antique Rub Taupe Stripe, 5750-01 Madigan Arm Chair, and 261-72 Camden Short Sofa both shown in English Antique Finish.

Page 66:
709-01 Blackstone Walnut Arm Chair and 744-70 Baylis Base shown in optional Java finish with 784-81 Astor 48-Inch Stone Top, 7635-51 Bistro M2M Banquette made custom 60-inches without welted back, with buttons added to back and custom pleated skirt.

Page 68-69:
6240-70 Francois Dining Table shown in optional Saddle finish, 6412-01 Nicole Arm Chairs and 6412-02 Nicole Side Chairs shown in optional Sable finish and 3388-10 Atkins Vitrine shown.

Page 73:
8540-70 Oliver Dining Table, 8510-02 Loretta Side Chair shown in optional Match Panel Hable Grey on Maple finish, 8506-01 Tate Arm Chair shown in optional Match Panel Hable Grey on Maple finish and 8506-11 Tate Arm Chair shown in optional Match Panel Hable Grey on Maple finish with standard Solid Light Gold Decoration on Legs.

Page 75:
7911-23 Milton Chair shown with 3801-16 fabric and Espresso finish; 7940-70/7941-70 Rudyard Dining Table Top and Base shown with Mocha finish; 7948-70 Rocco Sideboard shown with Mocha finish; and 8000-05 Laura Lamp shown with White Marble.

Page 78-79:
740-70 Aberdeen Dining Table in optional Weathered White paint, 710-02 Lemont Side Chair, and 1548-70 Tuxedo Sideboard in optional Benjamin Moore White Dove - BM OC17 as a Match Panel with High Sheen Lacquer and COH® hardware.

Page 80:
2642-71 Boden Ash Dining Table in Ebony Finish with Antique Nickel ferrules, 1650-01 Laurent Dining Chair in Ebony Finish.

Page 82:
7613-23 London Arm Chair shown in optional Rustic French Grey paint.

Page 87:
3106-11 Louis XVI Side Chair in Silver Leaf Finish, 3106-11 Louis XVI Side Chair in Kohl Finish with Antique Rub silver striping, 9772-70 Murano Chest in Kohl Finish, 5488-70 Susannah Side Table in Silver Leaf Finish.

Page 90-91:
1558-40/1539-10 Piedmont 54" Square Top with Dining Height Base, 1500-02 Belmont Side Chair, 1544-10 Blackland Cabinet and 1596-40 Prado Bookcase Base

Page 93:
810-01/02 Rhode Island Chippendale Arm and Side Chairs, 2470-70 Baltimore Double Pedestal Dining Table Top and 2473-11 Fluted Saber Pedestals, and 2131-30 Sideboard.

Page 95:
5202-02 Jacqueline Side Chair, 5410-53 Alex M2M Ottoman, 5291-70 Clinton Sofa Table, 5484-76 Turner Center Table, 1654-735 Ebony Bronze Finished Candlesticks, 2100-481 Yellow Lemon Stone Urn, 2520-017 Faux Shagreen Leather Tray.

Page 96:
5750-03 Madigan Counter Stool in Espresso finish, fabric #955 with NS-09 nail trim, and 9540-70 Atelier Dining Table in Ebony finish.

Page 102:
3346-70 Hackney Bar Cart in optional Saddle finish, 9502-29 Serge Ottoman in Dark Walnut finish.

Page 105:
1552-02 Amsterdam Side Chair, 181-70 Ingold Round Center Table Top with 182-70 Ingold 3-Leg Base - Ash, 181-71 Ingold Round Center Table Top with 182-71 Ingold 3-Leg Base - Mahogany, 9845-70 Duchamp Demilune Sideboard Base with 9845-71 Duchamp Wood Top.

Page 106:
148-11/149-11 Artisan Grand Cabinet in Dark Walnut Finish with Tawny Finish grills and Antique Bronze pulls, 184-10/185-10 Ingold Table Top and Base in Espresso Finish and Antique Silver hardware, 108-24 Marler Chair in Dark Walnut Finish, and 150-11 Martin Host Chair with Arms - Mahogany in Dark Walnut Finish with NS-05 nails.

Page 113:
9875-10 Cleo Bar Cabinet shown in Antique Ivory paint with antique mirror doors, 316-23 Avon Armless Chair, 320-72 Eton Short Sofa, 9714-29 Etienne Ottoman, and 5488-70 Susannah Side Table both shown in Antique Silver Leaf.

Page 115:
2651-02 Stewart Side Chair in Stewart Finish, 2642-70 Boden Mahogany Dining Table in Sable Finish with Antique Rub Light Gold Striping, 1544-40 Blackland Cabinet in Dark Walnut Finish with Antique Rub Light Gold Striping.

Page 116:
1569-70 Tuxedo Armoire, 1542-70/1542-71 Collier Dining Table Top and Base, 1551-01 Linwood Arm Chair.

Page 120:
1595-40/1596-40 Prado Bookcase Deck and Base, 1504-51 Leigh M2M Sofa, 1507-23 Ansley Slipper Chair and 1510-29 Inman Ottoman with 1510-18 Inman Slipcover.

Page 123:
5245-70 Jefferson Sideboard shown in optional Black Lacquer paint with 5245-80 Jefferson Sideboard Stone Top.

Page 124-125:
9145-10 Harvey Sideboard/Media Credenza in Tawny finish with Heirloom Distressing and 9101-60 Gabriel Bench in Java finish.

Page 129:
1529-55 Josephine Wing Chair in optional Dark Walnut finish with RB-31 Ribbon Trim around the base, 1548-70 Tuxedo Sideboard shown in optional Benjamin Moore White Dove paint without hardware on exterior.

Page 131:
9845-70 Duchamp Demilune with Wood Top shown in Antique Ivory paint, 9844-10 / 9843-70 Campagne Dining Table shown with an Ebony Finish Top, and 3105-06 Louis XVI Side Chair shown in Silver Leaf.

Page 133:
7948-70 Rocco Sideboard shown with Mocha finish.

Page 134:
8545-70 Dove Sideboard shown in optional Match Panel Hable Grey on Maple finish. From Maitland-Smith: 1654-736 Pairs of Bronze Candlesticks.

Page 137:
5741-70 Hotel Trolley, 5741-80 Antique Silver Tray with Handles, 5741-11 Custom Nameplate, 332-55 Farm Wing Chair and 329-29 Charles Hassock both shown in Sable Finish.

Design Details, continued

Page 139:
7946-10 Abbott Bar shown with Dark Walnut finish.

Page 140:
5263-10 Margaret King Headboard shown with standard NS-08 nail head trim with 1000-00 Hollywood Bed Frame, 5266-70 Eleanor Side Table shown in optional Oxford finish with optional NS-01 nail head trim. From Maitland-Smith: 1100-586 Brown and Tiger Penshell Inlaid Box, 2100-487 Bug Stone Inlaid Base, 1000-607 Pair of Wands.

Page 144-145:
4521-10 Hattie Tufted Queen Headboard and 4501-10 Queen Upholstered Bed Rails in standard Dark Walnut finish, 9577-51 Ceylon Side Table M2M made Length 48 by Depth 18 in Cream Lacquer paint.

Page 148-149:
4526-10 Hattie Queen Headboard and 4501-10 Queen Upholstered Bed Rails in standard Dark Walnut finish, 1514-29 Auburn Lg. Stool in optional Antique Ivory paint, 9746-10 Aperitif Cart in Weathered Black paint.

Page 150-151:
4531-10 Eastwood Queen Headboard, 4501-10 Queen Upholstered Bed Rails and 108-24 Marler Chair in standard Dark Walnut finish, 5018-89 Tufted Victorian Pouff with bow tufts in contrasting fabric, in , 9751-02 Louis XVI Sq. Back Side Chair in optional Weathered White paint.

Page 154-155:
4561-10 Locksley Queen Headboard, 4501-10 Queen Upholstered Bed Rails and in 329-29 Charles Hassock Dark Walnut finish, 7623-22 Hollywood Chair in optional Kohl finish, 2686-10 Fyn Metal Base with 2686-80 Fyn Stone Top, 147-11/146-11 Artisan Grand Cabinet as a Special Construction without doors on the deck, in a combination of standard Dark Walnut finish the interior & shelves in Benjamin Moore Arroyd Red - BM 2085-10 as a Match Panel finish with Antique Silver Mock Key & Key Hole and Customer's Own Picture Light added to crown. (Light not available through Hickory Chair.)

Page 156-157:
4571-10/4501-10 Naomi Queen Headboard Only with Upholstered Rails in standard Dark Walnut finish and optional NS-09 nail head trim, 9502-53 Serge M2M Bench in optional Espresso finish, 6448-70/6449-70 Vauxhall Cabinet in optional Tawny finish, 1271-55 Townsend Wing Chair in optional Tawny finish, 6288-10 Primrose Side Table in standard Oxford finish, 9709-24 Beekman Chair in standard Oxford finish, 6482-70 Lancaster Side Tables in optional match panel Mocha base and Kohl top with high sheen lacquer and 8000-11 Chocolate Foy Lamps.

Page 160-161:
4511-10 Selby Queen Headboard and 4501-10 Queen Upholstered Bed Rails in standard Dark Walnut finish, 124-24 Ludlow Chair in optional Tawny finish, 2651-01 Stewart Arm Chair in standard Stewart finish, 5469-70 Renata Stand made as a Special Construction Height 27 1/4 -inches in optional River Rock finish.

Page 162-163:
7960-10 Sofie Queen Bed shown with 4428-91 fabric and Dark Walnut finish; 7615-72 Byron Settee shown with 4428-91 fabric and Java finish; 7685-70 Spool Side Table shown with Mocha finish; 7799-10 Paris Mirror shown with Antique Gold Leaf finish; 7604-21 Edwards Lounge Chair with skirt shown with 4206-10 fabric and Medium Mahogany finish; and 8000-03 Sexton Lamp.

Page 166-167:
1362-10 Wellesley Upholstered Headboard shown with 4200-16 fabric and Dove White finish; 1587-10 Austell Side Table with 1586-21 Austell Wood Top shown in optional Dove White paint; 1537-30 Babette Bench shown in optional Gold Leaf and 1506-24 Cantrell Chair shown in optional Dove White paint.

Page 168-169:
1667-11 Simone Upholstered King Size Bed shown in optional Birch Paint, 1527-24 Virginia Chair and 1527-29 Virginia Ottoman shown in optional Dark Walnut Finish, 1594-70 Augusta Chest with Right Side Facing Door Knob and 1594-71 Augusta Chest with Left Side Facing Door Knob shown in optional combination of Artisan Birch Paint on carvings and Birch Paint on top, end panels, door and drawer fronts, 1552-02 Amsterdam Side Chair shown in optional Birch Paint and 1693-10 Julien Desk shown in standard Light Walnut Finish.

Page 172-173:
1553-10 Candler Twin Bed with Slipcover, 1566-70 Belvedere Chest with Mirrored Top & Base in optional Antique Ivory with Antique Rub Light Gold Striping with mirrors, 1513-29 Auburn Small Stool, 1523-53 Courtland M2M Bench.

Page 174:
7864-10 Chamber King Bed in optional Tawny finish, 7789-10 Jasper Drawer Chest in standard Oxford finish, 7887-70/7887-11 New Yorker Table with top in optional Dark Walnut finish, 7689-70 Chamberlain Side Table in optional Tawny finish with Antique Bronze hardware with 7689-80 Stone Top, 7619-30 Octagonal Ottoman in optional Dark Walnut finish.

Page 176-177:
8560-10 Hope Bed shown in optional Java finish and 8586-70 Sage Side Table shown in optional River Rock finish.

Page 178:
7660-10 Calla Queen Bed, 7666-10 Calla Side Table, 7606-22 Flare Arm Chair, 7618-30 Calla Bench all in standard Oxford finish.

Page 180:
9560-10 Muse Queen Bed and 9569-70 Muse Tall Upholstered Cabinet shown in optional Birch paint, 9589-40 Sabine Dresser shown in optional Weathered Stone with Solid Ivory special decoration, 9510-34 Solenne Chaise with NS-05 nail trim and 9502-29 Serge Ottoman shown in optional Espresso finish.

Page 182-183:
760-10 Mautene Queen Bed shown in optional Saddle finish, 788-10 Elston Side Table shown in optional Saddle finish, 702-24 Maud Chair with Tapered Legs shown in optional Java finish and NP-09 nails, 130-30 Saturn Round Ottoman shown with optional mitered top, 705-47 Marquette Tufted LAF Chaise.

Page 185:
5252-70 Planter's Bed, 6060-70 Figured Maple Serpentine Chest, 2651-02 Stewart Side Chair.

Page 186:
5454-71, 5455-70, 5455-11 Belle Upholstered Poster Bed shown in Dark Walnut Finish, 5423-30 Ian Bench shown in English Antique Finish, 5468-70 Andrew Side Table shown in Chippy White paint.

Page 188-189:
158-13 Artisan King Poster Bed with Tall Biscuit Stitched Upholstered Headboard in Mahogany in Dark Walnut Finish, 166-11 Artisan Small 4 Drawer Chest with Dark Walnut Finish on case and Tawny drawer fronts and Antique Bronze pulls, 166-21 Artisan Small Single Drawer Dresser with Dark Walnut Finish on case and Tawny drawer fronts and Antique Bronze pulls, 114-55 Elliott Wing Chair in Dark Walnut Finish, and 122-33 9th Street M2M 58x28-inch Ottoman in Dark Walnut Finish and NS-09 nails.

Page 192-193:
156-13 Artisan Tall Queen Upholstered Headboard and Rails as a Special Construction without the canopy or foot posts in optional Kohl finish with NS-09 nail head trim, 166-20 Artisan Small 4-Drawer Chest in Ash in optional combination of Espresso finish with Ebony finish drawer fronts with Antique Bronze hardware, 1271-55 Townsend Wing Chair in optional Espresso finish with NS-00 standard nail head trim in leather, 9499-30 Marit Bench in optional Ebony finish with NS-09 nail head trim, 5422-22 Breck Chair in optional Kohl finish and RB-11 ribbon trim all over.

Page 194-195:
9262-10 Jess King Bed - Dark Chocolate with Ebony finish, 9179-51 Circles M2M Console with Rustic Silver finish, 9100-01 Empire Occasional Chair with Kohl finish in fabric #4531-64, 9186-70 La Paz Wood Drawer Front Side Table with Ebony finish, and 9106-84 Shonnard Sofa with Espresso finish in fabric #4531-64.

Page 197:
9162-10 Jess King Bed - Burlwood in Modern French Grey finish, 9108-24 Convento Lounge Chair with Mocha finish in fabric #930 and #4541-11 on seat & back cushion, 9166-10 Hudleson Night Stand with Mocha finish, 9108-55 Convento M2M Ottoman with Scrubbed Ash finish in fabric #4518-84.

Page 198:
6415-22 Belknap Chair shown in optional Kohl finish, 8000-05 Laura Lamp, 8027-01 Houston Small Box, 8027-02 Houston Medium Box and 6289-70/6289-71 Imlay Chest with Wood Top shown in optional Kohl finish.

Page 201:
5267-70 Bess Dresser shown in optional Oxford finish, 5201-23 Warren Occasional Chair shown in standard Dark Walnut finish. From Maitland-Smith: 1130-812 Inlaid Marquetry Box, 2520-017 Faux Shagreen Leather Tray, 1654-733 Pair of Brass Candlesticks, 2100-478 Black Snakeskin Stone Tazza.

Page 205:
114-55 Elliott Wing Chair shown in Espresso finish, 190-71 Artisan Curved Front Chest in Mahogany shown in Tawny finish with Solid Black decoration with Antique Bronze pulls, 190-70 Artisan Curved Front Chest in Ash shown in Weathered Mineral paint and Antique Silver pulls.

Page 206-207:
7960-10 Sofie Queen Bed shown with 4428-91 fabric and Dark Walnut finish; 7615-72 Byron Settee shown with 4428-91 fabric and Java finish; 7966-70 Tribeca Nightstand shown with Java finish; and 7967-70 Tribeca Dresser shown with Java finish.

Page 209:
8567-70 Louise Dresser shown in optional Match Panel Hable Grey on Maple finish. From Maitland-Smith: 1000-605 Set of Three Decorative Houses.

Page 211:
1389-10 Diamant Dresser shown in Dove White finish; 1399-10 Gigi Octagonal Mirror in Gigi White finish; 8027-01 Houston Small Box and 8027-03 Houston Large Box shown in White Lacquer finish.

Page 212:
1692-10 Stella Mirror in Stella Finish, 1507-23 Ansley Slipper Chair in Birch paint and RB-11 ribbon trim and NP-08 every third nail and weltless cushion, 9772-70 Murano Chest in Birch paint with Giallo Provenza Marble Top, 9771-70 Murano Chest in Original Antique Finish, 1507-23 Ansley Slipper Chair in Cappuccino Finish with Antique Rub Ivory striping.

Page 214-215:
105-00 Boyd Sofa, 183-71 Bowman Cocktail Table in Mahogany in Tawny finish with Antique Bronze hardware, 167-10 Hall Drawer Chest in Dark Walnut finish.

Page 217:
5374-10 and 5375-10 Alice Secretary, 5375-10 Alice Chest, 5351-02 LeeLee Side Chair, and 5162-16 Tompkins King Bed with Upholstered Headboard and Footboard.

Page 218:
6060-60 Serpentine Chest in Tawny Finish, 6060-60 Serpentine Chest in Espresso Finish with Weathered Stone drawer fronts, no key holes, COH™ 02 Antique Silver bail pulls, 199-51 Fennell Mirror, 382-55 Isaac Wing Chair in Oxford Finish, and 5423-30 Ian Bench in Oxford Finish.

Page 221:
2489-40 Stepney Chest, 2611-29 Camp Ottoman.

Page 222:
4087-71 Carved Chest shown in optional combination of Rustic Swedish Grey paint case and knobs with Antique Ivory paint drawer fronts, 5493-70 Mark Desk in optional Antique Ivory paint, 4652-01 Boston Arm Chairs in match panel clear lacquer.

Page 224:
9571-70 Remy Stand, 9572-70 Remy 2-Door Cabinet and 9573-70 Remy 3-Drawer Chest all finished in optional Ebony finish, fabric 598-12 and NS-08 nail trim, 9502-53 Serge M2M Ottoman shown at 48 x 32-inches, 9507-24 Giles Chair and 9503-01 Atelier Arm Chair with optional NS-05 and all shown in optional Espresso finish.

Page 228:
5472-10 Mestel Chest and 5425-84 Carter Sofa in standard Oxford finish, 5483-70 James Side Table in optional Dark Walnut finish, 5417-29 Macdonald Skirted Ottoman.

Page 230:
1521-85 Southworth Sofa and 1507-23 Ansley Slipper Chair, 1681-10 Slaton Cocktail Table with Wood Top shown in Light Walnut finish, 1672-70 Knollwood Chest shown in optional Birch paint and 1526-29 Isabel Ottoman finished in Antique Gold finish.

Page 233:
9167-70 Hudleson Dresser with Ebony finish, 9104-24 Marley Lounge Chair with Espresso finish in fabric #4525-64, and 9104-29 Marley Ottoman with Espresso finish in fabric #4525-64.

Page 235:
8586-70 Sage Side Table shown in optional River Rock finish. From Maitland-Smith: 1254-375 Brass Hand Mirror.

Page 237:
788-40 Elston Side Table, 711-24 Avondale Chair, 1388-10 Marais Bench.

Page 241:
8502-24 Lake Chair shown in optional Mocha finish and 8583-70 Beatrice Side Table shown in optional Java finish with COH™ hardware from 8591-10 Agnes Console.

Page 242:
7620-22 Pope Lounge Chair shown with 4430-97 fabric and Java finish; 7606-88 Flared Long Sofa shown with 4429-91 fabric and Mocha finish; 7991-70 Marten Console shown with Espresso finish; 7980-70 Marten Cocktail Table shown with Weathered White finish; 7986-70 Marten Side Table shown with Scrubbed Ash base and Weathered White top; 7619-30 Octagonal Ottoman shown with 4005-11 fabric and Tawny finish; and 8030-02 Grace Large Bowl.

Page 245:
1521-85 Southworth Sofa, 1579-10 Montpelier Cocktail Table shown with 1579-72 Montpelier Glass Top and Shelves and 1586-70 Austell Side Table shown in optional Dark Walnut finish with 1586-80 Austell White Onyx Stone Top, 1500-02 Belmont Side Chair shown in optional Parchment paint.

Design Details, continued

Page 246:

2686-10 Fyn Base in Fyn finish with 2868-80 White Onyx Top, 702-24 Maud Chair with Tapered Legs.

Page 251:

8505-24 Mimi Lounge Chair shown in optional Weathered Stone paint and 8585-70 Nina Side Table shown in optional Clear Coat Lacquer.

Page 253:

5285-10 Serena Chairside Table in Black Lacquer paint, 5401-21 Gabriela Chair in Oxford finish with Antique Brass ferrules with casters.

Page 255:

1386-10 Mobile Accent Table; and 1534-24 Chatham Lounge Chair shown in 3510-10 fabric with RB16 around base with spaced NP09 nail head trim and Dark Walnut finish.

Page 256-257:

4131-07 RAF Corner Unit w/Raised Panel Lawson Arm - M2M at 72 inches and 4132-07 LAF Corner Unit w/Raised Panel Lawson Arm - M2M at 111 inches both shown with 193/4 inch seat height, Square Seat Cushion, custom back height at special construction 20" Box Back without ears, Espresso finish and NS-08 nail trim also applied around the inback as a special construction with a pair of welt-less 920-96 20-inch throw pillows in Costume Lapis (3804-93), 9579-51 Ceylon M2M Console Table in 30 x 16-inch size with Maple veneer top in optional Cream Lacquer paint, 9576-51 Ceylon M2M Cocktail Table in 40 x 40-inch size with Beeswing Prima Vera veneer top in optional Tawny finish, 9577-51 Ceylon M2M Side Table in 28 x 24-inch size with Maple veneer top in optional Cream Lacquer paint and 1544-70 Blackland Cabinet in optional Benjamin Moore White Dover Lacquer - High Gloss paint, 9502-29 Serge Ottoman in Espresso finish in Costume Lapis (3804-93), 125-70 Bexley Tray in white paint.

Page 258:

2492-51 Milo Made To Measure Dining Table, 2491-51 Milo Made To Measure Side Table, 2490-51 Milo Made To Measure Cocktail Table, 2493-51 Milo Made To Measure Console Table, 2491-51 Milo Made To Measure Side Table.

Page 260:

5207-84 Zachary Sofa shown in standard Dark Walnut finish, 5279-10 Betty Cocktail Table in standard Betty finish, 5493-70 Mark Desk shown in optional combination of Black Lacquer paint and Dark Walnut finish, 5210-10 Abigail Arm Chair shown in optional Black Lacquer paint, 5306-84 Truman Sofa shown in standard Oxford finish with Biscuit-Tufted back and seat cushions with contrasting fabric buttons and throw pillows. From Maitland-Smith: 1000-601 Set of Three Stone Balls on Black Stone Bases, 2100-486 Black Snakeskin Stone Inlaid Urn, 2543-348 Tortoise Painted Cast Resin Tray.

Page 262-263:

7880-70 Hadley Square Cocktail Table in optional Saddle finish, 7644-52 Foster Armless Love Seat, 7644-54 Foster LAF Chaise, 7644-55 RAF Foster Chaise all in Dark Walnut finish.

Page 266-267:

1535-02/92 Chatham Sofa with kick pleat skirt as a special construction shown in 3510-10 fabric with 2861-70 skirt trim and Light Walnut finish; 1534-24 Chatham Lounge Chair shown in 3510-10 fabric with 2575 Down Back, RB16 around base with NP09 nail head trim and Dark Walnut finish; 1380-10 Wadsworth Cocktail Table in Dark Walnut finish; 1385-10 Eden Accent Table in Eden finish; 8027-01 Houston Large Box; and 1696-10 Knollwood Bookcase in Dark Walnut.

Page 269:

5479-40 Carriol Cocktail Table, 5419-23 Natalie Chair.

Page 272:

123-51 Kent M2M Sofa at 103-inches and 123-24 Kent Chair shown in standard Dark Walnut finish with NS-08 nail trim, 176-51 Hutton M2M Cocktail Table with Beeswing Primavera veneer top shown as 54 x 30-inches in optional combination of Espresso and Tawny finish with Antique Brass collars, 177-51 Hutton M2M Side Table with Maple veneer top shown as 18 x 18-inches in optional White paint with Antique Bronze collars and 5476-10 Renata Console in standard Oxford finish.

Page 276-277:

5581-70 Round Wicker Cocktail Table in optional Weathered White paint, 3302-95 Haydon Sofa, 3382-70 Wilton Side Table in optional River Rock finish, 710-12 Lemont Side Chair in Dark Walnut finish, 147-11/148-11 Artisan 2-Door Cabinet in optional Weathered Stone paint and Antique Silver hardware.

Page 279:

183-71 Bowman Cocktail Table, 105-00 Boyd Sofa, and 167-10 Hall Drawer Chest.

Page 280-281:

127-89 Dylan Sofa in optional Espresso finish and NS-09 nail head trim, 128-28 Knox Swivel Chair in standard Dark Walnut finish, 3381-10/3381-70 Fulham Upholstered Cocktail Bench shown in optional Ebony finish, 172-70 Reed Chests in optional Sable finish with High Sheen Lacquer, 3399-10 Python Mirrors, 8027-02 Houston Medium Box and 8000-06 Megan Lamps.

Page 283:

3381-70 Fulham Base with 3381-30 Fulham Upholstered Channeled Top in optional Java finish, 123-24 Kent Chair in Dark Walnut finish and optional NS-09 nail head trim, 146-11/147-11 Artisan 2-Door Cabinets in optional combination of Dark Walnut finish with interior in Benjamin Moore Arroyd Red paint, made without doors with customer provided picture lights installed.

Page 285:

9500-29 Marit Cocktail Ottoman and 9505-02 Claeys Side Chair shown in optional NP-05 nail trim and Ebony finish, 9591-40 17th C. Console shown in optional Scrubbed Ash finish and NL-05 nails.

Page 286-287:

5207-84 Zackary Sofa shown in standard Dark Walnut finish with contrasting fabric on throw pillows, 5279-10 Betty Cocktail Table in standard Betty finish, 5205-23 Hayes Chair shown in standard Oxford finish, 5284-10 Collidge Side Table shown in standard Coolidge finish, 5420-02 Blix Side Chair shown in optional Oxford finish with Antique Rub Light Gold striping on back with Kohl finish base, 5374-70/5375-70 Alice Deck and Base shown in optional combination of Dark Walnut with Black Lacquer interior. From Maitland-Smith: 2100-487 Bug Stone Inlaid Base, 2100-482 Dark Baguio Stone Inlaid Vase, 2543-348 Tortoise Painted Cast Resin Tray, 1254-377 Brass Dish, 1100-587 Black and Tiger Peshell Inlaid Box, 1000-601 Set of Three Stone Balls on Black Stone Bases, 1443-252 Set of Four Oval Gilded Busts - Wall Art, 1354-305 Brass Table Top Easel, 1000-603 Set of Three Decorative Stone Inlaid Books, 1100-589 Light Clamshell Inlaid Box.

Page 289:

5280-10 Atwell Cocktail Table in Dark Walnut finish, 5405-88 Roberts Sofa made custom with 8-inch wide arms, double rows of COM tape trim on bolsters and arms and a single row of COM tape trim around base.

Page 291:

5278-10 Kermit Cocktail Table shown in standard Kermit finish with eglomise hand painted top, 5286-10 Adams Side Table shown in standard Adams finish, 5406-86 Oliver Sofa shown with a custom skirt and contrasting fabric and braided cord on throw pillows, one 930-96 throw pillow shown in COM with contrasting welt. From Maitland-Smith: 1000-601 Set of Three Stone Balls on Black Stone Base.

Page 292-293:

5208-03/93 Kennedy Sofa shown in standard Dark Walnut finish with standard throw pillows in contrasting fabric and welt, 5205-23 Hayes Chair shown in optional Oxford finish, 5286-10 Adams Side Table shown in standard Adams paint, 5300-29 Grand Ottoman shown in standard Oxford finish and NS-00 nail head trim, 5299-70 Gemma Mirror shown in optional Black Lacquer paint with Gold Leaf decoration, 5287-10 Michelle Side Table shown in standard Michelle finish, 5476-70 Renata Console in optional Black Lacquer paint, 5281-10 Laird Cocktail Table in standard Dark Walnut finish. From Maitland-Smith: 2100-478 Black Snakeskin Stone Tazza, 1654-734 Pair of Bronze Candlesticks, 1000-535 Multi-Stone Inlay Obelisk, 1130-811 Inlaid Marquetry Box, 2500-065 Tiger and Brown Peshell Tray.

Page 295:

7608-85 Syrie Maughan Sofa, 7680-10 Gilded Lilly Cocktail Table in Antique Gold Leaf finish, 7784-10 Venice Side Table in Venice Brown finish with Antique Mirror Top, 7622-24 Boudoir Chair in optional Espresso finish with COH® buttons.

Page 296-297:

1525-06 Monroe Sofa and 1525-24 Monroe Chair shown in optional Parchment paint, 1579-10 Montpelier Cocktail Table shown with 1579-71 Wood Top and Shelves in Optional Dark Walnut finish and 1586-70 Austell Side Table shown in optional Dark Walnut finish with 1586-80 Austell White Onyx Stone Top.

Page 299:

7881-10 Cypress Cocktail Table shown in Cypress Finish.

Page 300:

702-24 Maud Chair with Tapered Legs shown in optional Java finish and NP-09 nails, 787-10 Ionia Coffee Table Base shown with 787-80 Ionia Coffee Table Stone Top, 9506-88 Malbec Sofa shown in optional Kohl finish.

Page 302:

7993-70 Axel Console shown with Mocha finish; 7652-10 Flared Back Dining Side Chair shown with 089 fabric and Dark Walnut finish; 7991-70 Marten Console shown in Espresso finish; 7602-22 Reading Chair shown with 089 fabric and Mocha finish; 7606-88 Flared Long Sofa shown with 4429-91 fabric and Mocha finish.

Page 305:

7777-70 Peony Console Table in Black lacquer and 7647-23 Carrie Chair in Oxford Finish.

Page 306:

1637-70 Dalton Library Table in Dark Walnut Finish, 1650-01 Laurent Side Chair in Ebony Finish, 1525-24 Monroe Chair in Parchment Finish, 1569-70 Tuxedo Cabinet shown in Cream lacquer, and 1388-10 Marais Side Table.

Page 308:

5495-40 Kina Console shown in Kohl Finish with an Antique Rub Silver stripe, 5452-02 Eva Side Chair shown in Kohl Finish, 5418-24 MacDonald Chair shown in Oxford Finish and 5418-29 MacDonald Ottoman.

Page 311:

7890-10 Grace Console and 7621-21 Wicker Lounge Chair in Aged Linen finish.

Page 313:

9505-02 Claeys Side Chair shown in optional NP-05 nail trim and Ebony finish, 9501-40 Marit Cocktail Table with Wood Top, and 9591-40 17th C. Italian M2M Console both in optional Scrubbed Ash finish.

Page 315:

9176-51 Circles M2M Cocktail Table 48x20x19.5 with Ebony finish, 9106-84 Shonnard Sofa with Espresso finish in fabric #4531-64, 9186-70 La Paz Wood Drawer Front Side Table with Ebony finish, 9104-24 Marley Lounge Chair with Espresso finish in fabric #4525-64, 8035-01 Small Vicki Hurricane and 8035-02 Large Vicki Hurricane.

Page 317:

8591-70 Agnes Console shown in optional Java finish.

Page 319:

701-24 Maud Chair with Turned Stretchers shown in optional Saddle finish and NP-09 nails, 793-10 Ris Console/Desktop Base, 793-80 Ris Console/Desktop Stone Top shown in optional Weathered Stone paint finish.

Page 321:

1534-24 Chatham Lounge Chair shown in 3510-10 fabric with 2575 Down Back, RB16 around base with NP09 nail head trim and Dark Walnut finish; 1386-10 Mobile Side Table in Dark Walnut finish; 1383-70 Wadsworth Cocktail Table w/Glass Top in Swedish White finish with Silver Leaf on reverse side of glass top; 1591-10/12 Montpelier Console with Glass Top; and 1399-10 Gigi Octagonal Mirror in Gigi finish.

Page 322:

711-24 Avondale Chair shown in optional Saddle finish, 791-40 Otto Console/Desktop shown in optional Java finish with Solid Taupe stripe.

Page 325:

1693-10 Julien Desk, 1650-01 Laurent Side Chair and 1544-10 Blackland Cabinet shown in standard Light Walnut Finish.

Page 327:

1650-02 Laurent Side Chair, and 1593-70 Ashworth Campaign Desk.

Page 328:

5450-01 Blix Arm Chair, 5390-10 Harrison File Cabinet, 5394-10 Harrison Four Drawer Writing Table all shown in standard Oxford Finish.

Page 331:

193-10 Lawson Desk in standard Dark Walnut finish, 6412-01 Nicole Arm Chairs in optional Sable finish, 329-29 Charles Hassock in optional Dark Walnut finish, weltless and NS-09 nail head trim, 8027-01 Houston Small Box, 8027-02 Houston Medium Box and 8000-04 Caraway Lamp.

Page 333:

5425-84 Carter Sofa and 5386-10 Tatum Side Table both shown in optional Kohl finish, contrasting pillows and NS-00 nail trim, 5427-22 Rachel Arm Chair shown in optional Dark Walnut finish with optional NS-08 nail trim, 5381-70 Rupert Cocktail Table and 5375-70 Alice Chest in optional Black Lacquer paint, 5404-21 Allen Chair with upholstered base with optional NS-08 nail trim and 5599-70 Livio Mirror in Oxford finish with optional Antique Rub Light Gold stripe.

Page 334:

5274-10 Franklin Tric-Trac Table shown in standard Franklin paint, 5201-23 Warren Chair shown in optional Light Walnut finish. From Maitland-Smith: 1254-3777 Brass Dish.

Page 337:

1694-10 Julien Game Table, 1650-01 Laurent Side Chairs And 1544-10 Blackland Cabinet all shown in Standard Light Walnut Finish, 1589-10 Fairmont Storage Column shown in Standard Fairmont Finish, 1521-85 Southworth Sofa shown in Optional Oxford Finish, 1500-02 Belmont Side Chair shown in optional Parchment Paint, 1601-21 Emory Skirted Chair, 1579-10 Montpelier Cocktail Table shown with 1579-71 Montpelier Wood Top and Shelves in Optional Dark Walnut Finish.

Page 340:

5272-70 Pearce Chest shown in standard Dark Walnut finish with COH® Antique Brass hardware, 5299-70 Gemma Mirror in optional combination of Black Lacquer paint with Gold Leaf decoration.

Design Details, continued

Page 343:

7699-10 Sloan Street Mirror, 7610-23 Eloise Wing Chair, 7614-00 Smith Sofa, and 7784-10 Venice Side Table.

Page 344:

7799-10 Paris Mirror, 7797-10/7797-10 Continental Demi-Lune Chest, 7752-01 Manor House Arm Chair.

Page 347:

9792-10 Dauphine Mirror, 9772-70/9772-80 Murano Chest with Stone Top.

Page 349:

172-70 Reed Chest shown in optional Sable finish with High Sheen Lacquer, 3399-10 Python Mirror, 128-28 Knox Swivel Chair in optional Dark Walnut finish and 8000-06 Megan Lamp.

Page 351:

113-24 Cline Biscuit Stitched Chair in Dark Walnut Finish, 190-71 Artisan Curved Front Chest in Tawny Finish with Black Solid Stripe, 199-50 Fennell Mirror in Dark Walnut Finish with Antique Silver Corners, 184-71 Ingold Center Table Top in Tawny Finish, 185-71 Ingold Center Table Base in Tawny Finish.

Page 352:

6286-70 Russell Side Table shown in optional Java finish, 6409-55 Samuel Wing Chair shown in optional Dark Walnut finish with NS-03 Chrome nail head trim, 6819-88 Faux Bamboo Stool shown in optional Kohl finish with Antique Rub Platinum striping and 8000-03 Sexton Lamp.

Page 360:

1555-10 Candler King Bed shown in optional Weathered French Grey paint with RB-11 and NP-05 every 3rd nail with standard welt trim eliminated, 1568-70 Tuxedo Chest shown in optional Weathered French Grey paint, 1507-23 Ansley Chair shown in optional Antique Ivory paint.

Page 374:

4603-89 Albert Sofa, 1518-23 Madeleine Chair, 184-70 Ingold Dining Table Top in Ash with 142-70 Artisan Pedestal Base in Ash shown with Antique Brass hardware, 1552-02 Amsterdam Side Chair, 190-70 Artisan Curved Front Chest with Overlay in Ash is shown with Antique Brass hardware, 176-51 Hutton M2M Cocktail Table has Artist Studio Greek Key Silver decoration and Antique Brass Collars and all pieces shown in White paint.

Page 378:

9845-70/71 Special Construction - Duchamp Sideboard with Wood Top Optional Benjamin Moore White Dove paint with High Sheen as a match panel finish, Maya Romanoff® good beaded wallpaper as COV™ (Customer's Own Veneer™) and COH® Turquoise drop pull hardware from Anthropologie® shown.

Page 386:

1552-02 Amsterdam Side Chair, 181-70 Ingold Round Center Table Top with 182-70 Ingold 3-Leg Base - Ash, 181-71 Ingold Round Center Table Top with 182-71 Ingold 3-Leg Base - Mahogany, 9845-70 Duchamp Demilune Sideboard Base with 9845-71 Duchamp Wood Top.

Page 388:

3381-70 Fulham Base with 3381-30 Fulham Upholstered Channeled Top in optional Java finish, 123-24 Kent Chair in Dark Walnut finish and optional NS-09 nail head trim, 146-11/147-11 Artisan 2-Door Cabinets in optional combination of Dark Walnut finish with interior in Benjamin Moore Arroyo Red paint, made without doors with customer provided picture lights installed.

Page 427:

5374/5375-70 Alice Secretary shown in Match Panel Weathered Mineral paint without rub through or distressing with Chippy White paint interior, 5419-23 Natalie Chair shown in optional Chippy White. Accessories from the Alexa Hampton for Maitland-Smith Collection.

5374/5375-70 Alice Secretary, 5419-23 Natalie Chair.
See Design Details for finish specifications, page 420.



Notes



Fine Wood Source Book 2016

for more information and inspiration, please
visit hickorychair.com



Hickory Chair is a registered trademark of the
Heritage Home Group, LLC family of brands. ©2016